

WEDNESDAY MAY 3, 2017
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

TRICIA EASTMAN

PSYCHEDELICJOURNEYS.COM

BIO - HACKING:
MIND AND BODY INTEGRATION

FADE TO BLACK **ELACK** LIVE
WITH JIMMY CHURCH
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK

copyright 2016 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:14,350 --> 00:00:12,630

[Music]

2
00:00:18,260 --> 00:00:14,360

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,920 --> 00:00:18,270

just hope radios for the masses Atlanta

4
00:00:23,510 --> 00:00:21,930

Bissell in July 1947 the Army Air Force

5
00:00:25,519 --> 00:00:23,520

was announced that are flying this

6
00:00:28,040 --> 00:00:25,529

person found and is now in the

7
00:00:32,900 --> 00:00:28,050

possession of the are a gaming rig

8
00:00:35,540 --> 00:00:32,910

changes in gauge I occasionally think

9
00:00:39,500 --> 00:00:35,550

how quickly our differences worldwide

10
00:00:47,080 --> 00:00:39,510

would vanish if we were facing an alien

11
00:00:53,060 --> 00:00:50,240

fade to black with your host Kimmy

12
00:00:59,580 --> 00:00:53,070

church on the game changer radio network

13
00:01:08,300 --> 00:01:04,770

you helped to the year 1985

14

00:01:10,580 --> 00:01:08,310

[Music]

15

00:01:12,770 --> 00:01:10,590

you're missing a spoke to drag with

16

00:01:13,510 --> 00:01:12,780

Jimmy George on the gauge engine that

17

00:01:20,230 --> 00:01:13,520

was

18

00:01:29,510 --> 00:01:22,700

yeah man fade to black

19

00:01:34,190 --> 00:01:29,520

bespoke radio for the masses today is

20

00:01:37,880 --> 00:01:34,200

Wednesday May 3rd 122 days into the new

21

00:01:39,650 --> 00:01:37,890

year just 243 days left we are live from

22

00:01:42,580 --> 00:01:39,660

a bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

23

00:01:45,140 --> 00:01:42,590

California and I would like to welcome

24

00:01:47,750 --> 00:01:45,150

everybody listening all around the world

25

00:01:49,580 --> 00:01:47,760

all across the United States is there

26
00:01:51,260 --> 00:01:49,590
until there to and fro back and forth up

27
00:01:56,690 --> 00:01:51,270
and down east and west north and south

28
00:01:59,630 --> 00:01:56,700
far and near this is fade to black for

29
00:02:03,350 --> 00:01:59,640
KJ CR the game changer Network and K GRA

30
00:02:08,560 --> 00:02:03,360
the planet I'm your host Amy Church

31
00:02:12,740 --> 00:02:08,570
what is cracking everybody happy happy

32
00:02:17,390 --> 00:02:12,750
paranormal day did you know there was

33
00:02:23,380 --> 00:02:17,400
one this is national paranormal day here

34
00:02:30,020 --> 00:02:23,390
you go it's our day today paranormal day

35
00:02:33,890 --> 00:02:30,030
now did you know 45 percent of Americans

36
00:02:37,509 --> 00:02:33,900
believe in ghosts 35 percent of

37
00:02:43,340 --> 00:02:37,519
Americans have seen a ghost

38
00:02:47,690 --> 00:02:43,350

19 percent don't believe it all right so

39

00:02:51,199 --> 00:02:47,700

that that adds up to 89 percent where's

40

00:02:51,880 --> 00:02:51,209

the other or is the other no wait a

41

00:02:55,759 --> 00:02:51,890

minute

42

00:03:00,500 --> 00:02:55,769

45:35 that's 80 19 that's 99 okay I get

43

00:03:02,960 --> 00:03:00,510

it I get it close enough ninety percent

44

00:03:07,550 --> 00:03:02,970

of Americans are scared of the

45

00:03:11,860 --> 00:03:07,560

paranormal 15 percent of Americans like

46

00:03:14,930 --> 00:03:11,870

to watch ghost shows on television

47

00:03:18,290 --> 00:03:14,940

twelve percent of Americans think the

48

00:03:22,220 --> 00:03:18,300

government's know more about aliens that

49

00:03:26,020 --> 00:03:22,230

it's letting on and four percent of

50

00:03:28,729 --> 00:03:26,030

Americans think their house is haunted

51
00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:28,739
where does that leave us okay

52
00:03:32,120 --> 00:03:30,720
this show the

53
00:03:36,320 --> 00:03:32,130
listeners right now those numbers

54
00:03:39,560 --> 00:03:36,330
although 45% I get that 35% of Cena goes

55
00:03:41,000 --> 00:03:39,570
feels right 19% of Americans say they

56
00:03:42,350 --> 00:03:41,010
don't believe I think that number is

57
00:03:45,260 --> 00:03:42,360
high but there you go

58
00:03:47,300 --> 00:03:45,270
all right I get it you know 90% of

59
00:03:51,320 --> 00:03:47,310
Americans are scared of the paranormal

60
00:03:53,720 --> 00:03:51,330
so you take that 35 and 45 that you know

61
00:03:56,450 --> 00:03:53,730
that adds up to 80 so I guess that major

62
00:03:59,450 --> 00:03:56,460
chunk that believe in ghosts and have

63
00:04:02,240 --> 00:03:59,460

seen a ghost are scared of ghosts and

64

00:04:04,640 --> 00:04:02,250

the paranormal very interesting numbers

65

00:04:05,480 --> 00:04:04,650

but 4% of Americans think that their

66

00:04:11,530 --> 00:04:05,490

house is haunted

67

00:04:16,330 --> 00:04:11,540

I gotta go higher than that I'm thinking

68

00:04:19,789 --> 00:04:16,340

can't you know I'm thinking like 90%

69

00:04:23,390 --> 00:04:19,799

right doesn't everybody think there's

70

00:04:27,530 --> 00:04:23,400

are houses on it and every your

71

00:04:29,960 --> 00:04:27,540

grandparents 100% of the grandparents in

72

00:04:33,320 --> 00:04:29,970

this country 100% will tell you they

73

00:04:35,390 --> 00:04:33,330

have a ghost in their house 110 nobody's

74

00:04:37,159 --> 00:04:35,400

going to tell you that they don't you

75

00:04:38,659 --> 00:04:37,169

know I don't know where that 4% comes

76
00:04:41,840 --> 00:04:38,669
from either that or it's just you know

77
00:04:45,100 --> 00:04:41,850
you lie in a pole oh that would be new

78
00:04:48,620 --> 00:04:45,110
but he's lying a paranormal pole there's

79
00:04:51,260 --> 00:04:48,630
something wrong with that tonight on the

80
00:04:52,520 --> 00:04:51,270
show finishing up our amazing women week

81
00:04:55,850 --> 00:04:52,530
right here on fade to black

82
00:04:58,090 --> 00:04:55,860
our guest is Trisha Eastman and we're

83
00:05:02,360 --> 00:04:58,100
going to discuss biohacking and

84
00:05:06,740 --> 00:05:02,370
mind-body integration with DMT iboga and

85
00:05:11,240 --> 00:05:06,750
ayahuasca and other other elements out

86
00:05:15,490 --> 00:05:11,250
there yes now out of all of the shows

87
00:05:18,980 --> 00:05:15,500
that we've done out of out of all of the

88
00:05:21,050 --> 00:05:18,990

requests that have come in this show

89

00:05:23,150 --> 00:05:21,060

tonight has been number one everybody

90

00:05:27,260 --> 00:05:23,160

wants an ayahuasca show everybody who's

91

00:05:31,850 --> 00:05:27,270

I mean I get a DMT request every single

92

00:05:33,320 --> 00:05:31,860

day so does Rita so and we had to put

93

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:33,330

the right thing together at the right

94

00:05:37,190 --> 00:05:34,800

time so that's what's going to happen

95

00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:37,200

tonight with Trisha very excited about

96

00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:41,360

this in our little bunker cam intro I

97

00:05:47,550 --> 00:05:44,080

stated and I'm honest about

98

00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:47,560

I'm interested in the subject for a lot

99

00:05:54,450 --> 00:05:51,280

of different reasons we'll discuss all

100

00:05:59,879 --> 00:05:54,460

of those tonight with Tricia but I am

101
00:06:04,200 --> 00:05:59,889
not condoning or advocating anything but

102
00:06:07,170 --> 00:06:04,210
yet I'm curious does that make sense

103
00:06:11,520 --> 00:06:07,180
all right look I come from the music

104
00:06:16,170 --> 00:06:11,530
industry and it seems like lifetimes ago

105
00:06:18,510 --> 00:06:16,180
now but when you when you when you go

106
00:06:22,020 --> 00:06:18,520
through things like the 80s and the

107
00:06:27,689 --> 00:06:22,030
Sunset Strip in the 80s and you live the

108
00:06:31,290 --> 00:06:27,699
life that I have and I'm cool I'm cool

109
00:06:34,499 --> 00:06:31,300
with it I am but I need to be very

110
00:06:38,189 --> 00:06:34,509
careful in in the show like this so just

111
00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,199
listen listen to the advice I collect

112
00:06:44,339 --> 00:06:40,960
the knowledge and and move forward how

113
00:06:48,149 --> 00:06:44,349

to do or any of this it is such a weird

114

00:06:50,999 --> 00:06:48,159

part of the world this the stuff that

115

00:06:53,760 --> 00:06:51,009

goes on in Ecuador and Costa Rica and

116

00:06:58,350 --> 00:06:53,770

Peru and you know South and Central

117

00:07:01,200 --> 00:06:58,360

America and n and shamans and who man

118

00:07:04,170 --> 00:07:01,210

it's crazy right it's crazy so I'm

119

00:07:07,980 --> 00:07:04,180

curious am I going to jump on a plane to

120

00:07:10,290 --> 00:07:07,990

Costa Rica tomorrow uh maybe after this

121

00:07:11,939 --> 00:07:10,300

show but again I'm not condoning

122

00:07:12,300 --> 00:07:11,949

anything let's just have an open mind

123

00:07:15,540 --> 00:07:12,310

tonight

124

00:07:17,070 --> 00:07:15,550

I'm very interested and we've talked

125

00:07:18,629 --> 00:07:17,080

about it so much in the show with so

126

00:07:23,730 --> 00:07:18,639

many different researchers and and

127

00:07:26,040 --> 00:07:23,740

authors about this I've had many guests

128

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:26,050

over the house with Rita that have

129

00:07:31,260 --> 00:07:28,960

talked about it and it just you know it

130

00:07:32,760 --> 00:07:31,270

gets your mind going so there's

131

00:07:35,339 --> 00:07:32,770

something to it and I think science

132

00:07:36,600 --> 00:07:35,349

needs to jump in now and start to

133

00:07:38,129 --> 00:07:36,610

investigate so that's what we're going

134

00:07:41,189 --> 00:07:38,139

to do tonight biohacking

135

00:07:43,320 --> 00:07:41,199

and mind-body integration with DMT and

136

00:07:45,959 --> 00:07:43,330

boga and ayahuasca there you go our

137

00:07:47,999 --> 00:07:45,969

guest tonight is Trisha Eastman

138

00:07:50,610 --> 00:07:48,009

Twilight's another fainter night and do

139

00:07:53,070 --> 00:07:50,620

follow us on Twitter at J Church radio

140

00:07:54,930 --> 00:07:53,080

simple enough at a church radio Facebook

141

00:07:57,540 --> 00:07:54,940

YouTube you know to do go follow like

142

00:07:58,050 --> 00:07:57,550

and subscribe you can participate in the

143

00:08:01,980 --> 00:07:58,060

conference

144

00:08:02,850 --> 00:08:01,990

tonight hashtag f2b on twitter we don't

145

00:08:04,530 --> 00:08:02,860

bite

146

00:08:07,170 --> 00:08:04,540

okay email throughout the show Jimmy

147

00:08:11,730 --> 00:08:07,180

Jimmy Torrio calm got some breaking news

148

00:08:15,090 --> 00:08:11,740

here another unarmed intercontinental

149

00:08:19,650 --> 00:08:15,100

ballistic missile an ICBM has been

150

00:08:24,470 --> 00:08:19,660

launched from Vandenberg that's the

151

00:08:28,080 --> 00:08:24,480

second Minuteman 3 launch in seven days

152

00:08:31,080 --> 00:08:28,090

shot it back over 4,200 miles to a test

153

00:08:32,730 --> 00:08:31,090

range near the Marshall Islands

154

00:08:36,990 --> 00:08:32,740

basically the same thing that we did

155

00:08:39,899 --> 00:08:37,000

last week what is going on here Iran

156

00:08:44,040 --> 00:08:39,909

tested a missile today or an attempted

157

00:08:45,600 --> 00:08:44,050

one off of a mini sub of which you know

158

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:45,610

it's a little tiny reminds me of

159

00:08:49,290 --> 00:08:47,440

Gilligan's Island I just said Gilligan's

160

00:08:51,840 --> 00:08:49,300

Island twice in two days remember that

161

00:08:54,780 --> 00:08:51,850

little mini meaty submarine with the

162

00:08:57,360 --> 00:08:54,790

Japanese Navy dude on a classic episode

163

00:08:59,130 --> 00:08:57,370

of Gilligan's Island little mini sub and

164

00:09:01,950 --> 00:08:59,140

they're trying to launch cruise missiles

165

00:09:03,720 --> 00:09:01,960

off of this thing and North Korea has

166

00:09:06,930 --> 00:09:03,730

got a bunch of these little mini subs

167

00:09:09,510 --> 00:09:06,940

too you know when you hear North Korea's

168

00:09:11,610 --> 00:09:09,520

got you know 100 submarines

169

00:09:17,520 --> 00:09:11,620

70 submarines you know they don't have

170

00:09:21,300 --> 00:09:17,530

70 of the ohio-class nuclear subs not

171

00:09:24,000 --> 00:09:21,310

when they have they've got a ton of n of

172

00:09:26,100 --> 00:09:24,010

these mini subs and most of them don't

173

00:09:28,200 --> 00:09:26,110

even run so that's that's the story

174

00:09:29,490 --> 00:09:28,210

there little tiny little guys and I

175

00:09:32,579 --> 00:09:29,500

don't know how you get a cruise missile

176
00:09:38,010 --> 00:09:32,589
on that thing but the attempted launch

177
00:09:40,829 --> 00:09:38,020
failed today so here we have Iran North

178
00:09:44,579 --> 00:09:40,839
Korea in the United States just just

179
00:09:46,590 --> 00:09:44,589
flexing muscles it's trippy absolutely

180
00:09:49,170 --> 00:09:46,600
terrific anyway that just happened

181
00:09:52,140 --> 00:09:49,180
earlier today don't forget to subscribe

182
00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:52,150
to our podcast we have over 650 archive

183
00:09:57,600 --> 00:09:54,640
shows custom apps Apple and Android all

184
00:09:59,730 --> 00:09:57,610
platforms just \$2 a month go to the

185
00:10:01,949 --> 00:09:59,740
iTunes Store go to Apple Store go to

186
00:10:04,440 --> 00:10:01,959
Google Store search fade to black

187
00:10:04,769 --> 00:10:04,450
download the app go to lips in \$2 a

188
00:10:06,600 --> 00:10:04,779

month

189

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:06,610

blah blah blah I'm done help support the

190

00:10:10,860 --> 00:10:08,320

show all right or you can become a

191

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:10,870

member tomorrow night well we're going

192

00:10:14,910 --> 00:10:11,680

to do the draw

193

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,920

for the studio dome stereo system we're

194

00:10:18,420 --> 00:10:16,240

going to do that drawing tomorrow night

195

00:10:20,639 --> 00:10:18,430

and if you get in on the membership area

196

00:10:22,350 --> 00:10:20,649

tonight and sometime before tomorrow

197

00:10:24,929 --> 00:10:22,360

morning we'll see it and your name will

198

00:10:27,389 --> 00:10:24,939

go in the Hat so become a member go to

199

00:10:29,879 --> 00:10:27,399

the membership area drawing live on

200

00:10:30,840 --> 00:10:29,889

camera tomorrow night for the world to

201
00:10:33,059 --> 00:10:30,850
see right here

202
00:10:36,210 --> 00:10:33,069
I'm fade to black do support the show

203
00:10:40,079 --> 00:10:36,220
through all of our sponsors life change

204
00:10:43,109 --> 00:10:40,089
t of course is get the t.com River moon

205
00:10:45,600 --> 00:10:43,119
coffee studio dome speakers all of the

206
00:10:48,540 --> 00:10:45,610
advertisers that advertise on this show

207
00:10:52,169 --> 00:10:48,550
throughout every broadcast go and visit

208
00:10:54,660 --> 00:10:52,179
their websites the banners over to meet

209
00:10:56,579 --> 00:10:54,670
radio comm all have promo codes in there

210
00:10:58,259 --> 00:10:56,589
for you to use and you're going to get

211
00:11:01,169 --> 00:10:58,269
yourself discounts and free shipping and

212
00:11:06,119 --> 00:11:01,179
all of that stuff all right don't forget

213
00:11:08,910 --> 00:11:06,129

that this Saturday May 6th from 11:00 to

214

00:11:11,579 --> 00:11:08,920

5:00 p.m. we will be at the temple of

215

00:11:14,309 --> 00:11:11,589

light in Irvine California down in

216

00:11:15,989 --> 00:11:14,319

Orange County it's at 11 Goddard in

217

00:11:18,360 --> 00:11:15,999

Irvine California we're going to be down

218

00:11:21,569 --> 00:11:18,370

there for the Margo Mateus book signing

219

00:11:23,999 --> 00:11:21,579

her book has just been released freed by

220

00:11:25,710 --> 00:11:24,009

the light and if you get down there in

221

00:11:28,199 --> 00:11:25,720

your fate or not and you're really cool

222

00:11:30,299 --> 00:11:28,209

and and you think you're cool enough

223

00:11:33,419 --> 00:11:30,309

maybe you'll get to hang out at the

224

00:11:35,790 --> 00:11:33,429

after party alright there you go

225

00:11:38,189 --> 00:11:35,800

contacting the deserts coming up coming

226

00:11:40,319 --> 00:11:38,199

up it's nearly here

227

00:11:41,790 --> 00:11:40,329

I can't believe it today's the third is

228

00:11:44,610 --> 00:11:41,800

coming up in the 19 so we're officially

229

00:11:48,749 --> 00:11:44,620

two weeks away yeah two weeks from

230

00:11:50,340 --> 00:11:48,759

tomorrow we will be in Joshua Tree it's

231

00:11:52,559 --> 00:11:50,350

going to go by like a blink of an eye

232

00:11:56,730 --> 00:11:52,569

everything that you need is over at

233

00:11:59,519 --> 00:11:56,740

Jimmy Trivette radio Tom radio Tom radio

234

00:12:02,610 --> 00:11:59,529

calm and click on the contact' in the

235

00:12:05,970 --> 00:12:02,620

desert banner right there hotels food

236

00:12:07,739 --> 00:12:05,980

lodging information schedules special

237

00:12:10,769 --> 00:12:07,749

events everything is there the schedule

238

00:12:12,749 --> 00:12:10,779

is there it's up and posted we've got

239

00:12:14,669 --> 00:12:12,759

three big events that we're doing that

240

00:12:16,799 --> 00:12:14,679

weekend we are doing the fade to black

241

00:12:18,749 --> 00:12:16,809

live broadcast Friday Saturday I'm

242

00:12:21,530 --> 00:12:18,759

hosting a panel in the amphitheater at

243

00:12:24,749 --> 00:12:21,540

7:00 p.m. the forbidden archeology panel

244

00:12:25,450 --> 00:12:24,759

Sunday night I'm hosting the disclosure

245

00:12:28,110 --> 00:12:25,460

panel

246

00:12:31,450 --> 00:12:28,120

also at 7 p.m. in the amphitheater and

247

00:12:34,990 --> 00:12:31,460

there you go so you did it is the big

248

00:12:37,780 --> 00:12:35,000

event of the year and as far as ufology

249

00:12:40,060 --> 00:12:37,790

goes in these subjects this is the event

250

00:12:41,710 --> 00:12:40,070

go and get your tickets and come and

251
00:12:45,790 --> 00:12:41,720
hang out with us we're going to have our

252
00:12:49,300 --> 00:12:45,800
booth at the top of the hill front and

253
00:12:52,060 --> 00:12:49,310
center right in front of the sanctuary

254
00:12:56,170 --> 00:12:52,070
at the the crosswalk up at the very top

255
00:12:58,720 --> 00:12:56,180
and at the corner so come up and find us

256
00:13:00,340 --> 00:12:58,730
and come and hang out somebody sent me

257
00:13:03,940 --> 00:13:00,350
an e-mail today today I hear you say

258
00:13:06,760 --> 00:13:03,950
that River moon coffee is uh yet yes

259
00:13:11,860 --> 00:13:06,770
River moon coffee is going to be there

260
00:13:13,300 --> 00:13:11,870
with a booth they will be serving River

261
00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:13,310
moon coffee they're going to be serving

262
00:13:17,380 --> 00:13:15,920
fated like what and rumor has it

263
00:13:19,870 --> 00:13:17,390

rumor has it and they're probably

264

00:13:22,019 --> 00:13:19,880

listening right now alright rumor has it

265

00:13:26,380 --> 00:13:22,029

they've got some limited-edition

266

00:13:28,120 --> 00:13:26,390

beverages numbered so cool is that come

267

00:13:30,040 --> 00:13:28,130

and hang out with this alright it's

268

00:13:32,500 --> 00:13:30,050

going to be great and yes we're going to

269

00:13:34,180 --> 00:13:32,510

have some special stuff there that we

270

00:13:36,040 --> 00:13:34,190

bring every year to contact in the

271

00:13:38,230 --> 00:13:36,050

desert it's got to come out and hang out

272

00:13:41,860 --> 00:13:38,240

with us maybe you'll get yourself some

273

00:13:43,960 --> 00:13:41,870

with that we will be at the e city ranch

274

00:13:45,970 --> 00:13:43,970

for their July 4th weekend conference

275

00:13:48,730 --> 00:13:45,980

also got email about that today too as

276

00:13:51,640 --> 00:13:48,740

well somebody said hey did you mention

277

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:51,650

you're going to be yes yes we will be at

278

00:13:57,280 --> 00:13:54,320

ESET e for their July 4th weekend

279

00:13:59,290 --> 00:13:57,290

conference obviously it's July 4th

280

00:14:01,150 --> 00:13:59,300

weekend think July 4th is on Tuesday

281

00:14:03,730 --> 00:14:01,160

this year I think that's how it's being

282

00:14:05,620 --> 00:14:03,740

laid out maybe it's Monday Tuesday we'll

283

00:14:08,829 --> 00:14:05,630

be there Thursday Friday Saturday and

284

00:14:10,360 --> 00:14:08,839

Sunday I'll be speaking twice and I will

285

00:14:13,240 --> 00:14:10,370

be out under the stars with night vision

286

00:14:16,390 --> 00:14:13,250

with all of you for two or three

287

00:14:17,829 --> 00:14:16,400

straight nights in a row I cannot wait

288

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:17,839

bucket list

289

00:14:22,050 --> 00:14:20,240

he said he ranch and fade to black let's

290

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:22,060

get this show crackin happy birthday to

291

00:14:27,069 --> 00:14:25,040

the one the only I must have been

292

00:14:29,980 --> 00:14:27,079

driving everybody crazy today around

293

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:29,990

here because I was listening to Frankie

294

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:30,800

Valli

295

00:14:38,590 --> 00:14:35,839

old

296

00:14:39,310 --> 00:14:38,600

I was listening to I went through it all

297

00:14:42,580 --> 00:14:39,320

big

298

00:14:46,120 --> 00:14:42,590

girls don't cry sherry walk like a man

299

00:14:47,740 --> 00:14:46,130

rag doll my eyes adore - I listen to

300

00:14:50,650 --> 00:14:47,750

three versions of that today

301
00:14:54,180 --> 00:14:50,660
two of them were live how about Greece

302
00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:54,190
remember that but for me it was December

303
00:14:59,470 --> 00:14:57,920
1963 oh what a night that's a cut right

304
00:15:01,180 --> 00:14:59,480
there did you know that Frankie Valli

305
00:15:03,580 --> 00:15:01,190
was in The Sopranos do you guys remember

306
00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:03,590
that it was awesome in that happy

307
00:15:07,000 --> 00:15:05,120
birthday today Frankie Valli

308
00:15:10,000 --> 00:15:07,010
what was that movie called Jersey Boys

309
00:15:12,190 --> 00:15:10,010
excellent movie excellent movie I will

310
00:15:15,430 --> 00:15:12,200
recommend that to anybody Jersey Boys

311
00:15:17,250 --> 00:15:15,440
happy birthday Frankie today is 83 years

312
00:15:24,070 --> 00:15:17,260
old our dead guys birthday today is

313
00:15:27,580 --> 00:15:24,080

James Brown 1933 to 2006 20 P 273 The

314

00:15:31,240 --> 00:15:27,590

Godfather of Soul Depp gained fame with

315

00:15:34,330 --> 00:15:31,250

that monstrous anthem I got you

316

00:15:37,180 --> 00:15:34,340

I feel good and Rolling Stone magazine

317

00:15:42,730 --> 00:15:37,190

ranked him seventh on their list of the

318

00:15:45,190 --> 00:15:42,740

100 greatest artists of all time his

319

00:15:47,980 --> 00:15:45,200

widow is an old friend of mine and we

320

00:15:50,830 --> 00:15:47,990

had her on the show last year Adam's

321

00:15:53,410 --> 00:15:50,840

birthday Tommy Ray Brown Tomi Rae Hynie

322

00:15:55,630 --> 00:15:53,420

time Tomi Rae Hynie woman I've known

323

00:15:57,730 --> 00:15:55,640

Tommy since we were kids

324

00:16:00,280 --> 00:15:57,740

I did some studio stuff with them I

325

00:16:02,260 --> 00:16:00,290

produced him and I was there live sound

326

00:16:05,380 --> 00:16:02,270

guy for her band hardly dangerous back

327

00:16:06,730 --> 00:16:05,390

in the day and she's really cool she's a

328

00:16:08,680 --> 00:16:06,740

good friend and I know that right now

329

00:16:10,270 --> 00:16:08,690

she's celebrating out there somewhere

330

00:16:13,150 --> 00:16:10,280

here in Hollywood she lives in Las Vegas

331

00:16:17,890 --> 00:16:13,160

maybe she's there but she is the mother

332

00:16:20,560 --> 00:16:17,900

of their son James Joseph Brown the

333

00:16:21,900 --> 00:16:20,570

second so there you go Tommy ray I know

334

00:16:26,250 --> 00:16:21,910

you're out there having a good time

335

00:16:30,040 --> 00:16:26,260

celebrating the birthday of James Brown

336

00:16:37,180 --> 00:16:30,050

1933 to 2006 on this day in history

337

00:16:39,460 --> 00:16:37,190

OTB 1992 check this story out some of

338

00:16:43,630 --> 00:16:39,470

you may remember this I do now

339

00:16:48,250 --> 00:16:43,640

check this out in 1992 Exxon executive

340

00:16:51,370 --> 00:16:48,260

Sidney reso dies in a storage vault in

341

00:16:53,310 --> 00:16:51,380

New Jersey four days earlier

342

00:16:56,520 --> 00:16:53,320

now that was on this day and

343

00:16:58,820 --> 00:16:56,530

- but four days earlier he was abducted

344

00:17:01,980 --> 00:16:58,830

from the driveway of his New Jersey home

345

00:17:03,900 --> 00:17:01,990

reso was shot in the arm bound and

346

00:17:06,689 --> 00:17:03,910

gagged and then placed in a wooden box

347

00:17:10,860 --> 00:17:06,699

that was hidden in a virtually airless

348

00:17:13,290 --> 00:17:10,870

storage locker despite his death the

349

00:17:16,650 --> 00:17:13,300

kidnappers continued with their ransom

350

00:17:19,949 --> 00:17:16,660

plans now to kidnap their kidnappers

351

00:17:23,160 --> 00:17:19,959

notably complex ransom notes demanding

352

00:17:26,730 --> 00:17:23,170

eighteen point five million dollars in

353

00:17:30,570 --> 00:17:26,740

used \$100 bills were sometimes signed

354

00:17:33,600 --> 00:17:30,580

the Rainbow Warriors now detectives were

355

00:17:36,570 --> 00:17:33,610

able to get DNA samples from both the

356

00:17:39,240 --> 00:17:36,580

ransom notes and the pay phones at Exxon

357

00:17:43,290 --> 00:17:39,250

gas stations where the kidnapers made

358

00:17:47,580 --> 00:17:43,300

their calls leading them to Arthur and

359

00:17:52,790 --> 00:17:47,590

Irene Seale who arrested six weeks later

360

00:17:55,950 --> 00:17:52,800

on June 19th 1992 he was a security guy

361

00:17:59,520 --> 00:17:55,960

for Exxon got fired like five years

362

00:18:02,570 --> 00:17:59,530

before 1987 hated Exxon ever since the

363

00:18:07,260 --> 00:18:02,580

two of them bought a couple of expensive

364

00:18:09,960 --> 00:18:07,270

resort places in the tropics and went

365

00:18:12,060 --> 00:18:09,970

broke had to move back home with mom and

366

00:18:15,000 --> 00:18:12,070

dad I'm not making this up and they got

367

00:18:18,990 --> 00:18:15,010

upset about it so they turned around and

368

00:18:20,700 --> 00:18:19,000

kidnapped Sidney and left DNA traces

369

00:18:23,340 --> 00:18:20,710

they were both caught well anyway

370

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:23,350

Irene flipped on her husband which is

371

00:18:27,240 --> 00:18:25,600

illegal in almost every court in the

372

00:18:30,090 --> 00:18:27,250

United States right a wife can't testify

373

00:18:32,220 --> 00:18:30,100

against her husband and if she does

374

00:18:36,060 --> 00:18:32,230

usually it gets thrown out of court its

375

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:36,070

mistrial right okay well anyway the feds

376

00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:39,520

find a jurisdiction in the United States

377

00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:41,200

federal that I didn't even know that

378

00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:43,360

this could happen but they did they

379

00:18:48,450 --> 00:18:45,840

found one where she could testify

380

00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:48,460

against her husband so wouldn't get

381

00:18:53,190 --> 00:18:51,520

thrown out I'm not kidding so she

382

00:18:58,170 --> 00:18:53,200

testifies against her husband

383

00:19:02,370 --> 00:18:58,180

he gets 95 without parole and gets 95

384

00:19:08,190 --> 00:19:02,380

straight years she gets 20 there you go

385

00:19:08,190 --> 00:19:08,200

crazy on this day in 1992 fader fat

386

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:12,730

there are enough diamonds in existence

387

00:19:22,450 --> 00:19:17,600

right now mind there are enough diamonds

388

00:19:28,030 --> 00:19:22,460

in the world to give every single person

389

00:19:38,650 --> 00:19:33,930

yeah mined diamonds seven and a half

390

00:19:41,740 --> 00:19:38,660

million cupfuls a cup a measuring cup

391

00:19:44,340 --> 00:19:41,750

with a cup full of diamonds for every

392

00:19:47,440 --> 00:19:44,350

man woman and child on planet Earth

393

00:19:52,690 --> 00:19:47,450

now what does that tell you that's a

394

00:19:56,370 --> 00:19:52,700

fact that is a fact which seriously

395

00:20:00,730 --> 00:19:56,380

pretty much makes them worthless right

396

00:20:04,300 --> 00:20:00,740

what how are they rare what is rare

397

00:20:06,460 --> 00:20:04,310

about that what you want you want to

398

00:20:09,970 --> 00:20:06,470

sell those to me for how much I've got

399

00:20:13,300 --> 00:20:09,980

my own cup full okay jerk

400

00:20:15,220 --> 00:20:13,310

think about that what are we doing

401

00:20:20,110 --> 00:20:15,230

spending it you know it is a complete

402

00:20:22,900 --> 00:20:20,120

and complete monopoly conspiracy to to

403

00:20:28,920 --> 00:20:22,910

regulate and and pop up diamond prices

404

00:20:32,440 --> 00:20:28,930

it is never ever ever buy a diamond ever

405

00:20:33,700 --> 00:20:32,450

man you know and I know women love

406

00:20:37,390 --> 00:20:33,710

diamond they're beautiful they're

407

00:20:39,610 --> 00:20:37,400

beautiful but it's extortion it's

408

00:20:42,600 --> 00:20:39,620

extortion think about that for a second

409

00:20:45,130 --> 00:20:42,610

in this same comparison it's like saying

410

00:20:46,840 --> 00:20:45,140

you had diamonds are rare because of

411

00:20:49,870 --> 00:20:46,850

marketing there are more diamonds in

412

00:20:51,630 --> 00:20:49,880

Russia you could literally cover the

413

00:20:53,620 --> 00:20:51,640

United States with divers

414

00:20:55,660 --> 00:20:53,630

half-inch-thick all the way across the

415

00:20:58,900 --> 00:20:55,670

country you could swim in diamonds now

416

00:21:00,850 --> 00:20:58,910

and this is the thing if there is a

417

00:21:03,280 --> 00:21:00,860

cupful for every man woman and child on

418

00:21:07,150 --> 00:21:03,290

planet or seven and a half billion cups

419

00:21:10,390 --> 00:21:07,160

of diamonds in existence right now isn't

420

00:21:14,350 --> 00:21:10,400

that the same thing like saying there's

421

00:21:17,230 --> 00:21:14,360

a cup full of sand Brook fruit that will

422

00:21:20,800 --> 00:21:17,240

but there's a couple of dirt there's a

423

00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:20,810

couple of of what plastic bottles like

424

00:21:26,440 --> 00:21:24,080

what isn't that crazy

425

00:21:28,120 --> 00:21:26,450

doesn't that just mess with it's like

426

00:21:31,900 --> 00:21:28,130

saying that there's a couple of dirty

427

00:21:34,750 --> 00:21:31,910

motor oil for every man that's it's the

428

00:21:37,780 --> 00:21:34,760

same statement but yet you know whatever

429

00:21:41,380 --> 00:21:37,790

went ten grand for a couple of carrots

430

00:21:45,370 --> 00:21:41,390

it's not it's not alright

431

00:21:50,770 --> 00:21:45,380

oh I don't want to be I don't want to be

432

00:21:54,400 --> 00:21:50,780

harsh but I am SpaceX SpaceX lifted off

433

00:21:57,220 --> 00:21:54,410

from Kennedy Space Center Center from

434

00:21:59,380 --> 00:21:57,230

Florida on Monday and it boosted up a

435

00:22:01,150 --> 00:21:59,390

classified spy satellite to orbit for

436

00:22:03,340 --> 00:22:01,160

the US military then turn around and

437

00:22:06,039 --> 00:22:03,350

touch down on that nearby land launching

438

00:22:08,110 --> 00:22:06,049

pad which is pretty cool it was the 34th

439

00:22:12,520 --> 00:22:08,120

mission for SpaceX but its first flight

440

00:22:16,360 --> 00:22:12,530

for the Department of Defense and the

441

00:22:18,220 --> 00:22:16,370

customer long pursued by Elon Musk they

442

00:22:21,220 --> 00:22:18,230

needed to get to some of this defense

443

00:22:23,230 --> 00:22:21,230

contract money right privately on SpaceX

444

00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:23,240

once sued the Air Force over its

445

00:22:28,840 --> 00:22:25,760

exclusive launch services contract with

446

00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:28,850

United Launch Alliance the ula right

447

00:22:34,000 --> 00:22:31,600

with Lockheed Martin and Boeing whoa

448

00:22:35,049 --> 00:22:34,010

Monday's liftoff of a classified

449

00:22:37,750 --> 00:22:35,059

satellite from the National

450

00:22:40,240 --> 00:22:37,760

Reconnaissance Office the MRO officially

451
00:22:42,760 --> 00:22:40,250
broke you LA's ten-year monopoly on

452
00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:42,770
launching US military national security

453
00:22:47,560 --> 00:22:45,200
satellites the launch was delayed one

454
00:22:50,110 --> 00:22:47,570
day to resolve a problem with a first

455
00:22:52,360 --> 00:22:50,120
aged engine sensor but the NRO launched

456
00:22:54,940 --> 00:22:52,370
services integrator contractor Ball

457
00:22:58,539 --> 00:22:54,950
Aerospace arranged for the Falcon 9

458
00:23:01,120 --> 00:22:58,549
flight on behalf of the NRO in addition

459
00:23:03,970 --> 00:23:01,130
to the NRO's business SpaceX has won two

460
00:23:07,180 --> 00:23:03,980
Air Force contracts with to launch

461
00:23:10,780 --> 00:23:07,190
Global Positioning satellites in 2018

462
00:23:14,020 --> 00:23:10,790
and 2019 for now the military's business

463
00:23:16,510 --> 00:23:14,030

is a fraction of more than 70 missions

464

00:23:19,780 --> 00:23:16,520

worth more than ten billion dollars

465

00:23:22,060 --> 00:23:19,790

slated to fly on SpaceX Rockets but with

466

00:23:24,039 --> 00:23:22,070

up to 13 more military satellite

467

00:23:26,560 --> 00:23:24,049

launches open for competitive bidding in

468

00:23:29,880 --> 00:23:26,570

the next few years in new la's lucrative

469

00:23:32,350 --> 00:23:29,890

sole-source contract due to end in 2019

470

00:23:33,970 --> 00:23:32,360

SpaceX is angling to become a major

471

00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:33,980

launch service provider for the

472

00:23:41,470 --> 00:23:36,799

Department of Defense at a request of

473

00:23:44,760 --> 00:23:41,480

the NRO SpaceX cut off launch coverage

474

00:23:49,030 --> 00:23:44,770

two minutes and 48 seconds after liftoff

475

00:23:51,340 --> 00:23:49,040

right the livecam right the rocket cam

476
00:23:52,990 --> 00:23:51,350
and that was some 30 seconds after the

477
00:23:54,790 --> 00:23:53,000
boosters first aid separated from the

478
00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:54,800
upper stage at that time

479
00:23:59,380 --> 00:23:57,440
the Rockets second-stage had fired up to

480
00:24:01,060 --> 00:23:59,390
carry the spy satellite up into

481
00:24:03,910 --> 00:24:01,070
low-earth orbit

482
00:24:06,220 --> 00:24:03,920
now the NRO to decline to provide

483
00:24:09,250 --> 00:24:06,230
further details about the satellites or

484
00:24:12,430 --> 00:24:09,260
its orbit spacex continued to broadcast

485
00:24:14,760 --> 00:24:12,440
the Boosters return flight and touchdown

486
00:24:17,890 --> 00:24:14,770
at the company's nearby landing zone at

487
00:24:19,060 --> 00:24:17,900
Cape Canaveral Air Force Station but a

488
00:24:21,220 --> 00:24:19,070

month ago

489

00:24:24,160 --> 00:24:21,230

SpaceX for the first time lost one of

490

00:24:26,140 --> 00:24:24,170

its previously flown rockets to send an

491

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:26,150

SES communication satellites up in orbit

492

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:29,360

a key step in musk quest to demonstrate

493

00:24:36,250 --> 00:24:33,440

reusability and slash launch cost now

494

00:24:38,410 --> 00:24:36,260

General John J Raymond head of the US

495

00:24:41,080 --> 00:24:38,420

Space Command told reporters at the

496

00:24:43,440 --> 00:24:41,090

Space symposium earlier this month that

497

00:24:47,670 --> 00:24:43,450

the Air Force is open to buying rides on

498

00:24:50,260 --> 00:24:47,680

previously flown Rockets nuts right

499

00:24:52,270 --> 00:24:50,270

SpaceX landed its first orbital rocket

500

00:24:54,190 --> 00:24:52,280

back in December 2015

501
00:24:57,070 --> 00:24:54,200
pretty impressive and I loved watching

502
00:24:58,840 --> 00:24:57,080
the videos four of those touchdowns have

503
00:25:00,430 --> 00:24:58,850
occurred at a landing pad at Cape

504
00:25:03,160 --> 00:25:00,440
Canaveral Air Force Station and six

505
00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:03,170
returned to a platform how floating in

506
00:25:06,910 --> 00:25:04,880
the ocean we've all seen the videos and

507
00:25:10,450 --> 00:25:06,920
I talk about it all the time on the show

508
00:25:12,040 --> 00:25:10,460
the landings at sea are an option if the

509
00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:12,050
rocket doesn't have enough fuel to

510
00:25:19,150 --> 00:25:14,240
return all the way back to the launch

511
00:25:24,550 --> 00:25:19,160
site but my point in reporting all of

512
00:25:28,090 --> 00:25:24,560
this to you is we are going now full-on

513
00:25:29,010 --> 00:25:28,100

to the private sector for our space

514

00:25:32,890 --> 00:25:29,020

program

515

00:25:37,480 --> 00:25:32,900

you know NASA designing satellites right

516

00:25:39,880 --> 00:25:37,490

Mars Landers and so forth all right

517

00:25:43,810 --> 00:25:39,890

they're there they're still viable I

518

00:25:46,090 --> 00:25:43,820

guess we have telescopes now we're

519

00:25:48,340 --> 00:25:46,100

getting ready to launch the new Webb

520

00:25:50,680 --> 00:25:48,350

telescope we have Hubble up there now

521

00:25:54,310 --> 00:25:50,690

but the web is going to be the biggest

522

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:54,320

ever and reportedly has the correct

523

00:26:01,260 --> 00:25:58,640

mirrors installed I want to do a symbol

524

00:26:03,850 --> 00:26:01,270

you know rim shot right there

525

00:26:07,340 --> 00:26:03,860

but it's the private sector now that is

526

00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:07,350

supporting our space program

527

00:26:14,030 --> 00:26:10,320

and I'm confused about what is really

528

00:26:16,370 --> 00:26:14,040

going on here yeah and what does the

529

00:26:16,940 --> 00:26:16,380

future bring think about that for a

530

00:26:23,060 --> 00:26:16,950

second

531

00:26:25,100 --> 00:26:23,070

it's Elon Musk pasla Virgin Galactic you

532

00:26:27,320 --> 00:26:25,110

know we have Mars 1 in that program

533

00:26:29,710 --> 00:26:27,330

going on that are all all of these

534

00:26:33,410 --> 00:26:29,720

private concerns out there but nothing

535

00:26:35,500 --> 00:26:33,420

public I find it fascinating and this is

536

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:35,510

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

537

00:26:38,120 --> 00:26:36,720

tonight

538

00:26:41,960 --> 00:26:38,130

Trisha Eastman is here we're going to

539

00:26:47,120 --> 00:26:41,970

talk biohacking yes we are gonna talk

540

00:26:49,370 --> 00:26:47,130

DMT iboga and ayahuasca get ready it's

541

00:26:51,650 --> 00:26:49,380

the show that you asked for and we're

542

00:26:53,150 --> 00:26:51,660

going to do all of that next and you

543

00:26:55,610 --> 00:26:53,160

know what we'll even take some phone

544

00:26:57,860 --> 00:26:55,620

calls and I know that's coming

545

00:26:59,420 --> 00:26:57,870

I'm your host Jimmy church follow me on

546

00:27:01,280 --> 00:26:59,430

twitter IG Church radio I'll be right

547

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:01,290

back with Chris Eastman stay with me

548

00:27:37,799 --> 00:27:34,799

[Music]

549

00:27:41,210 --> 00:27:37,809

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

550

00:27:49,560 --> 00:27:43,769

Thank You dragon mouth walls for a

551
00:27:55,860 --> 00:27:49,570
decision mistreated exhaustion kgr a

552
00:27:58,200 --> 00:27:55,870
radio when you take the beans from

553
00:28:00,629 --> 00:27:58,210
Central America with dashes of

554
00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:00,639
indonesian and african mixed in and then

555
00:28:05,879 --> 00:28:03,039
roasted to the dark side of fade to

556
00:28:09,060 --> 00:28:05,889
black you create the ultimate brew of

557
00:28:12,810 --> 00:28:09,070
fringe introducing the fade to black

558
00:28:14,759 --> 00:28:12,820
blend from river moon coffee yes River

559
00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:14,769
moons darkest customized

560
00:28:20,669 --> 00:28:17,440
roast was created for the love of fade

561
00:28:23,220 --> 00:28:20,679
to black the alchemy of masterful

562
00:28:26,460 --> 00:28:23,230
roasting and smoking the beans is in

563
00:28:30,659 --> 00:28:26,470

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

564

00:28:32,970 --> 00:28:30,669

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

565

00:28:35,700 --> 00:28:32,980

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

566

00:28:38,129 --> 00:28:35,710

like the bunker leaning further into the

567

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:38,139

darkness of the roast is fade to black

568

00:28:43,080 --> 00:28:41,440

blend from river moon coffee just click

569

00:28:46,409 --> 00:28:43,090

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

570

00:28:51,289 --> 00:28:46,419

and use the promo code F to B blend for

571

00:28:54,509 --> 00:28:51,299

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

572

00:28:57,240 --> 00:28:54,519

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

573

00:28:59,039 --> 00:28:57,250

years food was different food provided

574

00:29:01,259 --> 00:28:59,049

health and nutrition and using

575

00:29:03,930 --> 00:29:01,269

supplements was minimal unfortunately

576
00:29:05,850 --> 00:29:03,940
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

577
00:29:08,580 --> 00:29:05,860
and pesticides they can be quite lethal

578
00:29:09,570 --> 00:29:08,590
in the name of our food supply and of

579
00:29:11,610 --> 00:29:09,580
course the ever loving dollar

580
00:29:13,950 --> 00:29:11,620
supplementing our diets can be very

581
00:29:16,110 --> 00:29:13,960
important to stay healthy cleansing from

582
00:29:18,659 --> 00:29:16,120
daily intruders to the body might be

583
00:29:21,419 --> 00:29:18,669
critical live strong and take charge

584
00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:21,429
log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

585
00:29:25,529 --> 00:29:23,679
is a great way to cleanse from intruders

586
00:29:28,169 --> 00:29:25,539
our supplement is a great way to

587
00:29:30,779 --> 00:29:28,179
maintain and improve your health when

588
00:29:34,830 --> 00:29:30,789

your health is not up to par go to get

589

00:29:37,049 --> 00:29:34,840

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

590

00:29:39,899 --> 00:29:37,059

and very helpful in keeping you at the

591

00:29:42,960 --> 00:29:39,909

top of your game life is too short to

592

00:29:45,240 --> 00:29:42,970

feel uh you know what I mean stay in the

593

00:29:45,730 --> 00:29:45,250

game at the top of your game with get

594

00:29:57,450 --> 00:29:45,740

the

595

00:30:02,620 --> 00:29:57,460

nine out of ten geneticists agree Edie

596

00:30:06,180 --> 00:30:02,630

Blanton is not your father's radio show

597

00:30:12,370 --> 00:30:06,190

on the game changer radio network and

598

00:30:14,740 --> 00:30:12,380

kgr a the planet hi this is chase plus

599

00:30:16,960 --> 00:30:14,750

key with fate magazine radio and you're

600

00:30:19,260 --> 00:30:16,970

listening to Jimmy Church and fade to

601
00:30:22,180 --> 00:30:19,270
black on the game changer network and

602
00:30:26,590 --> 00:30:22,190
zkg are a digital broadcast station

603
00:30:28,390 --> 00:30:26,600
where the fader knots Rock hi this is

604
00:30:31,980 --> 00:30:28,400
Rob Reiner from amal and you're

605
00:30:34,510 --> 00:30:31,990
listening to Jimmy George radio calm

606
00:30:36,190 --> 00:30:34,520
what's up I'm Chris what up in a calm

607
00:30:38,360 --> 00:30:36,200
and we're listening the Shamy church

608
00:30:53,260 --> 00:30:38,370
radio

609
00:30:57,200 --> 00:30:55,730
all right everybody welcome back

610
00:31:00,290 --> 00:30:57,210
fade to black I'm hosting the church

611
00:31:02,600 --> 00:31:00,300
finishing up our amazing women week

612
00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:02,610
right here on beta black our guest

613
00:31:07,880 --> 00:31:05,700

tonight is Trisha easement and we will

614

00:31:12,100 --> 00:31:07,890

discuss biohacking and mind-body

615

00:31:16,820 --> 00:31:12,110

integration with DMT iboga ayahwasca

616

00:31:19,220 --> 00:31:16,830

yeah man this is the show that you have

617

00:31:21,680 --> 00:31:19,230

asked for I'm very excited about

618

00:31:26,180 --> 00:31:21,690

tonight's conversation so just sit down

619

00:31:29,780 --> 00:31:26,190

relax light up a heater get your drink

620

00:31:30,740 --> 00:31:29,790

get your blankie it's going to be one of

621

00:31:31,820 --> 00:31:30,750

those conversations

622

00:31:33,140 --> 00:31:31,830

tomorrow night is another failure

623

00:31:35,240 --> 00:31:33,150

tonight with Jon Rappoport and his

624

00:31:36,560 --> 00:31:35,250

somewhere big news room live call Oh

625

00:31:39,200 --> 00:31:36,570

numbers three to three eight two five

626
00:31:41,060 --> 00:31:39,210
five zero four five and we will open up

627
00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,070
the phone lines a little bit later

628
00:31:45,170 --> 00:31:43,440
Trisha Eastman is a pioneer in the

629
00:31:47,930 --> 00:31:45,180
psychedelic Renaissance with a mission

630
00:31:51,380 --> 00:31:47,940
to inspire others to become their own

631
00:31:53,570 --> 00:31:51,390
inner alchemists Eastman's holistic

632
00:31:56,900 --> 00:31:53,580
approach incorporates Eastern philosophy

633
00:31:59,840 --> 00:31:56,910
Tantra biohacking soul retrieval herbal

634
00:32:03,890 --> 00:31:59,850
medicine mind-body integration archetype

635
00:32:06,640 --> 00:32:03,900
o archetypical mug mapping I did not

636
00:32:10,220 --> 00:32:06,650
just say that work meditation

637
00:32:12,080 --> 00:32:10,230
somatic therapy shamanism and consulted

638
00:32:13,760 --> 00:32:12,090

with top destination spas and retreat

639

00:32:16,550 --> 00:32:13,770

centers for the best practices and

640

00:32:20,920 --> 00:32:16,560

treatments for the last 15 years she has

641

00:32:24,200 --> 00:32:20,930

facilitated 300 plus 5 Meo DMT toad

642

00:32:26,600 --> 00:32:24,210

ceremonies internationally and organizes

643

00:32:29,690 --> 00:32:26,610

international medicine retreats with

644

00:32:32,030 --> 00:32:29,700

iboga and peyote her website is

645

00:32:33,770 --> 00:32:32,040

psychedelic journeys calm and I would

646

00:32:34,730 --> 00:32:33,780

like to welcome for the first time I'm

647

00:32:39,890 --> 00:32:34,740

nervous

648

00:32:42,920 --> 00:32:39,900

Trisha Eastman Trisha how are you hi wow

649

00:32:46,700 --> 00:32:42,930

what an introduction thank you so much

650

00:32:48,800 --> 00:32:46,710

Jerry archetypal you know and I just

651

00:32:50,570 --> 00:32:48,810

couldn't get it out I'm just I'm I'm so

652

00:32:53,600 --> 00:32:50,580

excited about the show tonight how are

653

00:32:56,210 --> 00:32:53,610

you doing Wow

654

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:56,220

I can feel the energy here like I said

655

00:33:01,320 --> 00:33:00,480

it's like talking to God well yeah okay

656

00:33:06,840 --> 00:33:01,330

you must be

657

00:33:08,580 --> 00:33:06,850

old Anarch so I'm Trisha this is not

658

00:33:10,740 --> 00:33:08,590

only is this been one of the most

659

00:33:14,540 --> 00:33:10,750

requested shows over the last you know

660

00:33:17,040 --> 00:33:14,550

three four or five years but certainly

661

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:17,050

and through other media outlets too as

662

00:33:23,100 --> 00:33:19,600

well the conversations that are out

663

00:33:25,440 --> 00:33:23,110

there now about this are numerous not

664

00:33:27,330 --> 00:33:25,450

only through researchers but science and

665

00:33:32,040 --> 00:33:27,340

academics are getting in on this now too

666

00:33:34,110 --> 00:33:32,050

as well and we need to clarify about

667

00:33:35,610 --> 00:33:34,120

what is really going on and you're the

668

00:33:37,890 --> 00:33:35,620

source for that I know that you're going

669

00:33:40,620 --> 00:33:37,900

to guide us through this but I'm excited

670

00:33:44,550 --> 00:33:40,630

and for the audience and I've had lots

671

00:33:47,340 --> 00:33:44,560

of friends and guests that not only have

672

00:33:49,500 --> 00:33:47,350

talked to me about this but but I've had

673

00:33:51,420 --> 00:33:49,510

a lot of questions and that's going to

674

00:33:54,540 --> 00:33:51,430

continue tonight and I want to thank you

675

00:33:56,820 --> 00:33:54,550

for coming on tonight and helping us

676

00:33:59,160 --> 00:33:56,830

through this the audience has got the

677

00:34:02,280 --> 00:33:59,170

same questions that that I do and I'm

678

00:34:04,110 --> 00:34:02,290

sure that you hear almost every single

679

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,120

day you know everybody wants to talk

680

00:34:11,250 --> 00:34:06,480

about this is such an exciting subject

681

00:34:14,100 --> 00:34:11,260

now as we start our journey tonight for

682

00:34:16,860 --> 00:34:14,110

you I would like to just ask what were

683

00:34:17,580 --> 00:34:16,870

your parents like and and where did you

684

00:34:21,390 --> 00:34:17,590

grow up

685

00:34:25,020 --> 00:34:21,400

and were they open-minded and today do

686

00:34:28,530 --> 00:34:25,030

they know what you do that's an

687

00:34:31,500 --> 00:34:28,540

interesting question so I grew up in a

688

00:34:35,490 --> 00:34:31,510

small farm town outside of Seattle

689

00:34:38,700 --> 00:34:35,500

Washington and I had a lot of really

690

00:34:42,240 --> 00:34:38,710

interesting experiences so you would say

691

00:34:44,610 --> 00:34:42,250

and because of that I ended up being a

692

00:34:47,760 --> 00:34:44,620

little bit of an outsider I ended up

693

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:47,770

being bullied and kind of was a loner

694

00:34:53,460 --> 00:34:50,800

which sounds kind of interesting in the

695

00:34:56,610 --> 00:34:53,470

sense that I'm so the opposite that now

696

00:34:59,210 --> 00:34:56,620

and I'm so grateful for that experience

697

00:35:02,190 --> 00:34:59,220

because it put me on the path of

698

00:35:06,360 --> 00:35:02,200

developing the faculties that I have to

699

00:35:08,190 --> 00:35:06,370

be able to do the work so when I was

700

00:35:10,770 --> 00:35:08,200

younger my parents were very strict

701
00:35:12,720 --> 00:35:10,780
Christian they were so strict they

702
00:35:15,049 --> 00:35:12,730
wouldn't let me watch The Smurfs because

703
00:35:17,959 --> 00:35:15,059
Gargamel

704
00:35:19,789 --> 00:35:17,969
Yeah right right yeah he's evil I could

705
00:35:27,410 --> 00:35:19,799
not have my little ponies because of

706
00:35:29,120 --> 00:35:27,420
unicorns and I saw auras and I saw a lot

707
00:35:32,239 --> 00:35:29,130
of other other energies that were

708
00:35:35,420 --> 00:35:32,249
happening that I couldn't explain and so

709
00:35:39,440 --> 00:35:35,430
I felt really alone in the world because

710
00:35:43,309 --> 00:35:39,450
you know being teased and also I had a

711
00:35:46,430 --> 00:35:43,319
lot of energy and I was labeled a DD as

712
00:35:49,640 --> 00:35:46,440
a child but I was never medicated for it

713
00:35:53,839 --> 00:35:49,650

um but I would you know just have these

714

00:35:55,519 --> 00:35:53,849

crazy stories and I would see and you

715

00:35:57,890 --> 00:35:55,529

know beans and many of them I was

716

00:36:00,979 --> 00:35:57,900

actually afraid of I spent a lot of time

717

00:36:03,410 --> 00:36:00,989

you know being a moment later as I grew

718

00:36:05,870 --> 00:36:03,420

up and learned it's learn to talk to

719

00:36:08,329 --> 00:36:05,880

these beans and interact with them many

720

00:36:11,150 --> 00:36:08,339

of them were benevolent and wanted to

721

00:36:12,620 --> 00:36:11,160

help me and you know some of them

722

00:36:15,559 --> 00:36:12,630

weren't necessarily the highest

723

00:36:18,529 --> 00:36:15,569

intentions but I could usually tell and

724

00:36:20,930 --> 00:36:18,539

I had you know developed faculties to

725

00:36:23,239 --> 00:36:20,940

protect myself when I encountered ones

726

00:36:29,180 --> 00:36:23,249

that didn't have benevolent intentions

727

00:36:32,420 --> 00:36:29,190

for me so I got older I kind of became a

728

00:36:37,309 --> 00:36:32,430

very rebellious child I tried to get

729

00:36:40,789 --> 00:36:37,319

emancipated like there and when I turned

730

00:36:43,339 --> 00:36:40,799

18 I ended up getting a job working for

731

00:36:45,380 --> 00:36:43,349

a ton culture bookstore I'm called

732

00:36:47,420 --> 00:36:45,390

bigger books I don't know if you know

733

00:36:51,709 --> 00:36:47,430

about the rave scene have you heard of

734

00:36:53,989 --> 00:36:51,719

raves of course of course okay I wanted

735

00:36:58,209 --> 00:36:53,999

to make sure I'm not much of a goober

736

00:37:01,819 --> 00:36:58,219

now Trisha oh I want to say to everybody

737

00:37:06,019 --> 00:37:01,829

Trisha was introduced to Rita night now

738

00:37:10,549 --> 00:37:06,029

I'm not going to say who but out of

739

00:37:13,459 --> 00:37:10,559

respect but somebody that is you know a

740

00:37:16,579 --> 00:37:13,469

pretty pretty famous of a very smart

741

00:37:20,479 --> 00:37:16,589

person that we all admire and respect

742

00:37:22,540 --> 00:37:20,489

and that introduction when he turned to

743

00:37:24,850 --> 00:37:22,550

you and said Jimmy this

744

00:37:28,030 --> 00:37:24,860

is who you need to talk to you and I

745

00:37:32,560 --> 00:37:28,040

know you remember alright and and and I

746

00:37:35,320 --> 00:37:32,570

spun around and so you you started off

747

00:37:37,359 --> 00:37:35,330

on on that kind of footing because when

748

00:37:40,300 --> 00:37:37,369

you are introduced by this you know

749

00:37:43,480 --> 00:37:40,310

particular individual that says a lot

750

00:37:46,480 --> 00:37:43,490

and and I want to thank him right now

751

00:37:49,420 --> 00:37:46,490

for this introduction but for me that

752

00:37:52,180 --> 00:37:49,430

trust is there that you know exactly

753

00:37:54,930 --> 00:37:52,190

what is going on and this discussion

754

00:38:00,250 --> 00:37:54,940

tonight is is very serious

755

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:00,260

yes and yeah I'm so honored honored to

756

00:38:09,820 --> 00:38:03,440

have him speak that way about the work

757

00:38:14,109 --> 00:38:09,830

that I do and and about me and yeah I

758

00:38:16,060 --> 00:38:14,119

feel like and we not very

759

00:38:18,250 --> 00:38:16,070

synchronistically and I don't even want

760

00:38:21,480 --> 00:38:18,260

to go too deep into that story do you

761

00:38:24,430 --> 00:38:21,490

want me to finish telling you about yeah

762

00:38:27,010 --> 00:38:24,440

absolutely absolutely and well the

763

00:38:30,250 --> 00:38:27,020

reason why I jumped in with that is

764

00:38:32,800 --> 00:38:30,260

because hearing about your childhood and

765

00:38:35,859 --> 00:38:32,810

and what you went through it's all a

766

00:38:38,560 --> 00:38:35,869

part of the journey isn't it and and

767

00:38:41,050 --> 00:38:38,570

there there's there are certain paths

768

00:38:42,640 --> 00:38:41,060

you know you come up to in the road and

769

00:38:43,870 --> 00:38:42,650

you need to go right or left

770

00:38:47,080 --> 00:38:43,880

well you need to make those decisions

771

00:38:49,590 --> 00:38:47,090

and obviously you made the right ones to

772

00:38:52,030 --> 00:38:49,600

get you to here today and that's why

773

00:38:54,220 --> 00:38:52,040

discussing these events when you're

774

00:38:57,460 --> 00:38:54,230

young are so important not only for me

775

00:39:03,040 --> 00:38:57,470

for you and the audience so yeah please

776

00:39:04,120 --> 00:39:03,050

continue yeah and so they say actually

777

00:39:07,720 --> 00:39:04,130

it's interesting you bring that up

778

00:39:10,660 --> 00:39:07,730

between the ages of one and seven when

779

00:39:12,880 --> 00:39:10,670

you basically I I don't know if you guys

780

00:39:15,790 --> 00:39:12,890

talked about reincarnation but they say

781

00:39:19,870 --> 00:39:15,800

when you incarnate that between that age

782

00:39:22,780 --> 00:39:19,880

period is when your faculties are are

783

00:39:24,910 --> 00:39:22,790

the strongest and so for me because I

784

00:39:28,420 --> 00:39:24,920

was seeing all of these things my

785

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:28,430

parents they they fought against me

786

00:39:34,030 --> 00:39:30,320

because it was all the things that that

787

00:39:35,610 --> 00:39:34,040

they were against being this this very

788

00:39:38,760 --> 00:39:35,620

religious family

789

00:39:42,120 --> 00:39:38,770

and so I remember one time I went into

790

00:39:44,910 --> 00:39:42,130

the church and they did this process to

791

00:39:46,530 --> 00:39:44,920

get my what I would call I don't know if

792

00:39:48,560 --> 00:39:46,540

you guys have to lose the term third eye

793

00:39:52,140 --> 00:39:48,570

which would be like your basically your

794

00:39:54,720 --> 00:39:52,150

faculties of intuition so they went in

795

00:39:57,180 --> 00:39:54,730

and had the the pastor of the church do

796

00:39:59,010 --> 00:39:57,190

this ritual to like close my third eye

797

00:40:00,960 --> 00:39:59,020

because you're like this girl's got to

798

00:40:03,090 --> 00:40:00,970

be demon-possessed you seeing all these

799

00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:03,100

things and you know here I have this

800

00:40:08,580 --> 00:40:06,400

like normal kid who's just you know like

801
00:40:13,500 --> 00:40:08,590
really connected to the spirit world and

802
00:40:15,540 --> 00:40:13,510
you know extraterrestrials and so it was

803
00:40:17,580 --> 00:40:15,550
it was a little difficult growing up

804
00:40:21,240 --> 00:40:17,590
because I was a very straight good kid

805
00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:21,250
and very loving but no one really got me

806
00:40:27,470 --> 00:40:24,640
and so I did definitely feel like an

807
00:40:29,640 --> 00:40:27,480
outsider and it wasn't until I

808
00:40:32,430 --> 00:40:29,650
discovered the rave scene when I turned

809
00:40:35,490 --> 00:40:32,440
eighteen and found these you know people

810
00:40:37,860 --> 00:40:35,500
that were like more into aliens have

811
00:40:40,650 --> 00:40:37,870
similar experiences and I was starting

812
00:40:42,660 --> 00:40:40,660
to find my tribe and that's when I

813
00:40:48,140 --> 00:40:42,670

worked for this counterculture bookstore

814

00:40:51,120 --> 00:40:48,150

that sold books about psychedelic and

815

00:40:54,210 --> 00:40:51,130

just a backlog a little bit my real

816

00:40:57,090 --> 00:40:54,220

father left when I was four and I was

817

00:41:00,530 --> 00:40:57,100

raised by my stepfather and my real

818

00:41:04,020 --> 00:41:00,540

father was basically a drug addict he

819

00:41:07,010 --> 00:41:04,030

got addicted to cocaine he had like a

820

00:41:09,180 --> 00:41:07,020

series of of different addictions that

821

00:41:14,640 --> 00:41:09,190

basically put him in a state where he

822

00:41:16,740 --> 00:41:14,650

wasn't even able to work and so you know

823

00:41:19,140 --> 00:41:16,750

for me I was afraid of doing drugs

824

00:41:20,940 --> 00:41:19,150

because I was afraid I was going to

825

00:41:21,630 --> 00:41:20,950

break something you know would be like

826

00:41:23,490 --> 00:41:21,640

my real dad

827

00:41:25,350 --> 00:41:23,500

and my parents would even say things

828

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:25,360

like that like if you ever do drugs

829

00:41:29,880 --> 00:41:26,560

you're going to end up like your father

830

00:41:31,380 --> 00:41:29,890

right you know and I was afraid of them

831

00:41:34,680 --> 00:41:31,390

and then they start going to these raves

832

00:41:37,650 --> 00:41:34,690

and people were just like more loving

833

00:41:39,900 --> 00:41:37,660

and it just didn't seem to match the

834

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:39,910

reflection of these pictures that had

835

00:41:45,600 --> 00:41:41,920

been painted that my parents had told me

836

00:41:48,300 --> 00:41:45,610

and so you know being someone who's

837

00:41:51,600 --> 00:41:48,310

already like sensitive

838

00:41:53,340 --> 00:41:51,610

the psychedelics like even cannabis you

839

00:41:55,080 --> 00:41:53,350

know just like the small so ahead of it

840

00:41:57,840 --> 00:41:55,090

I would be in like a whole nother

841

00:41:59,550 --> 00:41:57,850

dimension and it was really hard for me

842

00:42:02,310 --> 00:41:59,560

to handle because I didn't understand

843

00:42:06,660 --> 00:42:02,320

what was happening so I I didn't really

844

00:42:09,390 --> 00:42:06,670

have any attraction to like using a lot

845

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:09,400

of psychedelics but I did love MDMA and

846

00:42:14,430 --> 00:42:12,640

so I would you know go to the ribs and

847

00:42:18,650 --> 00:42:14,440

do the MDMA which doesn't have any

848

00:42:22,500 --> 00:42:18,660

psychedelic effects and interestingly

849

00:42:25,800 --> 00:42:22,510

started throwing parties and ended up

850

00:42:28,710 --> 00:42:25,810

being the psychedelic first aid person

851

00:42:32,220 --> 00:42:28,720

synchronistically at almost every party

852

00:42:34,530 --> 00:42:32,230

so if someone took too much LSD or you

853

00:42:37,680 --> 00:42:34,540

know took too much MDMA I was one kind

854

00:42:39,720 --> 00:42:37,690

of like you know midwifing them into the

855

00:42:42,810 --> 00:42:39,730

experience and so I feel like that was

856

00:42:47,540 --> 00:42:42,820

like my initiation into the shamanic

857

00:42:50,250 --> 00:42:47,550

path and which I kind of got away from

858

00:42:52,830 --> 00:42:50,260

into my 30s because I got a very

859

00:42:57,540 --> 00:42:52,840

high-powered job became you know

860

00:43:00,990 --> 00:42:57,550

successful and you know ended up really

861

00:43:03,660 --> 00:43:01,000

unhappy and I had taken a little break

862

00:43:07,290 --> 00:43:03,670

from the MDMA and we discovered it again

863

00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:07,300

and was like okay well I thought this

864

00:43:11,640 --> 00:43:09,760

stuff caused brain damage because I read

865

00:43:14,780 --> 00:43:11,650

different things about it now we're

866

00:43:18,240 --> 00:43:14,790

reading studies from maps that say that

867

00:43:22,250 --> 00:43:18,250

actually MDMA is great for healing

868

00:43:25,320 --> 00:43:22,260

trauma and PTSD and it actually

869

00:43:26,910 --> 00:43:25,330

decreases the blood flow to the amygdala

870

00:43:29,460 --> 00:43:26,920

which is the animal brain where trauma

871

00:43:32,100 --> 00:43:29,470

is it increases blood blood flow to the

872

00:43:34,290 --> 00:43:32,110

frontal lobe of the brain where you have

873

00:43:36,300 --> 00:43:34,300

your higher level thinking and so it

874

00:43:38,850 --> 00:43:36,310

actually does the reverse of what people

875

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:38,860

say it actually helps you to move

876

00:43:44,120 --> 00:43:42,160

through trauma and traumatic experiences

877

00:43:47,730 --> 00:43:44,130

and there's been some really profound

878

00:43:49,830 --> 00:43:47,740

you know research being done on it so I

879

00:43:51,810 --> 00:43:49,840

went back into it again because I was

880

00:43:54,870 --> 00:43:51,820

traumatized I still a trauma from my

881

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:54,880

childhood from my overbearing parents I

882

00:44:01,110 --> 00:43:58,480

still had you know trauma from being a

883

00:44:01,860 --> 00:44:01,120

workaholic and was really unhappy with

884

00:44:03,720 --> 00:44:01,870

my life

885

00:44:06,120 --> 00:44:03,730

had developed some really bad anxiety

886

00:44:09,960 --> 00:44:06,130

and part of it was because I was so

887

00:44:13,020 --> 00:44:09,970

sensitive that my job I would travel

888

00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:13,030

between anywhere from 60 to 100,000

889

00:44:17,250 --> 00:44:15,280

miles a year and I would go into these

890

00:44:19,710 --> 00:44:17,260

different hotels and of course I would

891

00:44:21,450 --> 00:44:19,720

be seeing spirits and and have

892

00:44:24,120 --> 00:44:21,460

experiences and that would affect my

893

00:44:26,370 --> 00:44:24,130

sleep so I would just drink a bottle of

894

00:44:28,440 --> 00:44:26,380

wine and you know I'd be like you know

895

00:44:30,570 --> 00:44:28,450

if there's a what you would call a ghost

896

00:44:35,360 --> 00:44:30,580

in my room I'd just be like well you

897

00:44:38,510 --> 00:44:35,370

can't get me if I'm passed out you know

898

00:44:41,490 --> 00:44:38,520

so I started drinking a lot to just like

899

00:44:43,380 --> 00:44:41,500

turn off all my superpowers I guess you

900

00:44:44,700 --> 00:44:43,390

could say like I didn't want them I was

901
00:44:46,740 --> 00:44:44,710

just like this sucks

902
00:44:50,940 --> 00:44:46,750

like I can't function in the world like

903
00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:50,950

a normal person and and then I started

904
00:44:56,810 --> 00:44:53,920

doing the MDMA again after becoming

905
00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:56,820

really unhappy and the medicine came

906
00:45:01,620 --> 00:44:59,680

really strongly giving me these messages

907
00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:01,630

like you need to leave everything

908
00:45:06,900 --> 00:45:03,520

including your husband I had been

909
00:45:08,400 --> 00:45:06,910

married for six years or actually four

910
00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:08,410

years but with my husband two years

911
00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:11,440

before that so six years total and I was

912
00:45:14,610 --> 00:45:12,880

just getting these strong messages you

913
00:45:15,240 --> 00:45:14,620

need to find yourself you need to follow

914

00:45:20,190 --> 00:45:15,250

your heart

915

00:45:21,960 --> 00:45:20,200

and literally have this vision I don't

916

00:45:25,230 --> 00:45:21,970

know if it was a dream or if I was up

917

00:45:27,390 --> 00:45:25,240

where I saw an angel and it was like you

918

00:45:31,110 --> 00:45:27,400

know it's time to go it's time for you

919

00:45:33,840 --> 00:45:31,120

to find yourself and I literally left

920

00:45:37,500 --> 00:45:33,850

okay so I used to invest in foreclosure

921

00:45:39,630 --> 00:45:37,510

properties I owned four houses I had a

922

00:45:43,800 --> 00:45:39,640

business a retail business with 13

923

00:45:46,680 --> 00:45:43,810

locations my job and everything and I

924

00:45:49,920 --> 00:45:46,690

literally walked away from all of it and

925

00:45:53,180 --> 00:45:49,930

went to Europe for four months where I

926
00:45:56,850 --> 00:45:53,190
went on this complete Eat Pray Love

927
00:45:59,070 --> 00:45:56,860
spiritual path and I got some really

928
00:46:02,310 --> 00:45:59,080
profound messages like had some really

929
00:46:04,260 --> 00:46:02,320
profound mystical experiences and she's

930
00:46:07,230 --> 00:46:04,270
got a really clear message that I needed

931
00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:07,240
to finalize my divorce with my husband

932
00:46:14,490 --> 00:46:11,920
and he fought me I ended up giving all

933
00:46:15,549 --> 00:46:14,500
of my material possessions to him which

934
00:46:17,979 --> 00:46:15,559
I know you think it's

935
00:46:21,609 --> 00:46:17,989
you probably got to do what you got to

936
00:46:23,890 --> 00:46:21,619
do you know if that's you know if it's

937
00:46:26,140 --> 00:46:23,900
part of your growth and you don't want I

938
00:46:28,359 --> 00:46:26,150

know I give you know the advice that I

939

00:46:31,989 --> 00:46:28,369

give people is you know what if you

940

00:46:36,009 --> 00:46:31,999

don't nobody needs baggage you don't

941

00:46:39,249 --> 00:46:36,019

need you know negative crap hanging off

942

00:46:42,400 --> 00:46:39,259

of you it it may seem like material

943

00:46:44,529 --> 00:46:42,410

possessions but and you're always told

944

00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:44,539

that you want more more more write it

945

00:46:50,319 --> 00:46:47,359

but honestly it's holding you down

946

00:46:53,769 --> 00:46:50,329

it holds you down it doesn't allow you

947

00:46:56,229 --> 00:46:53,779

to be free so if you had to do it if you

948

00:46:58,989 --> 00:46:56,239

had to do it fine you know because look

949

00:47:02,529 --> 00:46:58,999

at you today so you let it all go you

950

00:47:04,929 --> 00:47:02,539

divorce but and we'll continue in a

951
00:47:09,400 --> 00:47:04,939
second but there was one thing that you

952
00:47:10,959 --> 00:47:09,410
were constantly reminding us of through

953
00:47:14,199 --> 00:47:10,969
that little life's journey right there

954
00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:14,209
and that is the other side right you

955
00:47:20,620 --> 00:47:16,640
were communicating and that was exposing

956
00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:20,630
you to a parallel world another

957
00:47:24,910 --> 00:47:22,400
dimension there's something else going

958
00:47:27,999 --> 00:47:24,920
on out there besides the physical self

959
00:47:30,880 --> 00:47:28,009
and what the status quo is doing all day

960
00:47:33,640 --> 00:47:30,890
long they ignore it but you were seeing

961
00:47:36,939 --> 00:47:33,650
it so you knew you knew that there was

962
00:47:39,279 --> 00:47:36,949
something else out there didn't you yes

963
00:47:42,099 --> 00:47:39,289

and I and I I didn't want to be the

964

00:47:45,370 --> 00:47:42,109

crazy person for you know really

965

00:47:48,370 --> 00:47:45,380

speaking out to it um and and didn't

966

00:47:51,880 --> 00:47:48,380

really even have anyone that I knew that

967

00:47:54,009 --> 00:47:51,890

was having similar experiences that I

968

00:47:56,349 --> 00:47:54,019

was having so it definitely felt like I

969

00:48:00,729 --> 00:47:56,359

was an alien myself how do you go about

970

00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:00,739

like I felt like an alien myself and so

971

00:48:09,009 --> 00:48:05,599

through these travels and and through

972

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:09,019

spiritual study I got a really clear

973

00:48:16,209 --> 00:48:13,119

message to move to Los Angeles and

974

00:48:20,079 --> 00:48:16,219

that's when things really started to

975

00:48:25,870 --> 00:48:20,089

happen so I moved to LA about five years

976

00:48:30,330 --> 00:48:25,880

ago and that's when I started to get a

977

00:48:32,850 --> 00:48:30,340

deeper contact with aliens as well

978

00:48:38,640 --> 00:48:32,860

understanding the different types as

979

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:38,650

well as starting to work more deep with

980

00:48:46,900 --> 00:48:43,040

ceremonial style plant medicines so I

981

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:46,910

was introduced to ayahuasca about five

982

00:48:54,850 --> 00:48:51,520

years ago and had a really incredible

983

00:48:59,050 --> 00:48:54,860

profound awakening experience but had in

984

00:49:02,710 --> 00:48:59,060

no way shape or form any desire to share

985

00:49:05,920 --> 00:49:02,720

medicines with people or you know go on

986

00:49:09,520 --> 00:49:05,930

any path path related to the medicines

987

00:49:12,070 --> 00:49:09,530

well let's okay now this is a good spot

988

00:49:15,070 --> 00:49:12,080

to maybe get a little bit technical so

989

00:49:17,830 --> 00:49:15,080

we can clearly want fine what we are

990

00:49:20,740 --> 00:49:17,840

talking about now you write about I've

991

00:49:23,800 --> 00:49:20,750

read a lot of your stuff and and your

992

00:49:26,770 --> 00:49:23,810

writing is amazing don't ever stop doing

993

00:49:30,720 --> 00:49:26,780

that it's really well done but you are

994

00:49:35,200 --> 00:49:30,730

very explicit and very clear on

995

00:49:37,570 --> 00:49:35,210

definitions and and what you know what

996

00:49:40,000 --> 00:49:37,580

these different I want to use the word

997

00:49:43,600 --> 00:49:40,010

noun alright there's different names

998

00:49:46,540 --> 00:49:43,610

that people are using and they probably

999

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:46,550

are misusing what they are talking about

1000

00:49:51,100 --> 00:49:49,520

and they don't understand and and it's

1001
00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:51,110
confusing to a lot of people so let's

1002
00:49:59,250 --> 00:49:56,240
actually start there ayahuasca let's

1003
00:50:02,830 --> 00:49:59,260
let's start there what is ayahuasca and

1004
00:50:09,040 --> 00:50:02,840
and what has it what its history I

1005
00:50:15,340 --> 00:50:09,050
should say okay so ayahuasca is commonly

1006
00:50:20,620 --> 00:50:15,350
in South America and Peru Brazil as well

1007
00:50:27,130 --> 00:50:20,630
as Colombia and it is a sacred vine that

1008
00:50:29,620 --> 00:50:27,140
is mixed with another plant that has an

1009
00:50:32,740 --> 00:50:29,630
MAOI and so when you think about mao

1010
00:50:38,050 --> 00:50:32,750
eyes they block the reuptake of

1011
00:50:42,190 --> 00:50:38,060
serotonin and the vine contains DMT and

1012
00:50:43,240 --> 00:50:42,200
DMT is basically the gateway to the

1013
00:50:45,700 --> 00:50:43,250

spirit world

1014

00:50:49,840 --> 00:50:45,710

so whenever your when you're born and

1015

00:50:52,930 --> 00:50:49,850

when you die you release DMT from

1016

00:50:56,020 --> 00:50:52,940

studies uh there's a lot of things that

1017

00:51:00,250 --> 00:50:56,030

we don't know about DMT because VMT

1018

00:51:01,690 --> 00:51:00,260

they say is is made in the pineal gland

1019

00:51:04,120 --> 00:51:01,700

but now that they're doing more research

1020

00:51:07,810 --> 00:51:04,130

they even find it in the lungs they find

1021

00:51:10,020 --> 00:51:07,820

it in the spinal cord fluid and many

1022

00:51:12,940 --> 00:51:10,030

other parts of the body and it also

1023

00:51:14,770 --> 00:51:12,950

number one it's an endogenous you know

1024

00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:14,780

all over the body but it's also produced

1025

00:51:24,460 --> 00:51:18,800

by certain plants and what happens when

1026

00:51:28,480 --> 00:51:24,470

you take the DMT combined with the vine

1027

00:51:30,910 --> 00:51:28,490

is that it creates a prolonged

1028

00:51:35,380 --> 00:51:30,920

experience with the DMT so it's this

1029

00:51:38,620 --> 00:51:35,390

opportunity of expanded awareness and it

1030

00:51:40,720 --> 00:51:38,630

usually last somewhere between depending

1031

00:51:44,530 --> 00:51:40,730

on you know how much medicine you take

1032

00:51:47,680 --> 00:51:44,540

of course eight to 14 hours and it's

1033

00:51:51,070 --> 00:51:47,690

very common the medicine is administered

1034

00:51:54,670 --> 00:51:51,080

in a ceremonial context and within that

1035

00:51:56,080 --> 00:51:54,680

ceremonial context you have a shaman and

1036

00:51:58,240 --> 00:51:56,090

the shamans

1037

00:52:00,460 --> 00:51:58,250

that work with ayahuasca are called

1038

00:52:04,030 --> 00:52:00,470

codon Darris and ik Linda is like a

1039

00:52:07,660 --> 00:52:04,040

doctor they spend you know upwards of

1040

00:52:09,580 --> 00:52:07,670

ten years training in order to work with

1041

00:52:11,860 --> 00:52:09,590

the medicine and a big part of the work

1042

00:52:15,880 --> 00:52:11,870

that they do isn't just working with

1043

00:52:19,090 --> 00:52:15,890

ayahuasca it's and using the medicine of

1044

00:52:22,510 --> 00:52:19,100

ayahuasca in combination with plant

1045

00:52:24,670 --> 00:52:22,520

diets which they call the detta and they

1046

00:52:26,830 --> 00:52:24,680

collect wisdom from these different

1047

00:52:30,160 --> 00:52:26,840

plants that helps them to educate and

1048

00:52:34,800 --> 00:52:30,170

heal any form of disease spiritual

1049

00:52:39,730 --> 00:52:34,810

disease parasites viruses in the body

1050

00:52:43,420 --> 00:52:39,740

the the you've written about this too

1051
00:52:49,360 --> 00:52:43,430
the role of the shaman also is to make

1052
00:52:54,850 --> 00:52:49,370
sure that you leave correctly but also

1053
00:52:56,740 --> 00:52:54,860
come back correctly right yes so

1054
00:52:58,620 --> 00:52:56,750
depending on the tradition of

1055
00:53:00,760 --> 00:52:58,630
the medicine there's different

1056
00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:00,770
ceremonial containers we'll speak

1057
00:53:08,550 --> 00:53:04,400
specifically to ayahuasca and with

1058
00:53:12,190 --> 00:53:08,560
ayahuasca there is different prayers and

1059
00:53:15,640 --> 00:53:12,200
different spirits that hold a container

1060
00:53:18,220 --> 00:53:15,650
so that no negative spirits can get in

1061
00:53:20,740 --> 00:53:18,230
any that would basically let's say just

1062
00:53:23,110 --> 00:53:20,750
want to harvest energy like psychic

1063
00:53:26,050 --> 00:53:23,120

energy from the people that are in the

1064

00:53:28,770 --> 00:53:26,060

ceremony instead really you know holding

1065

00:53:33,070 --> 00:53:28,780

a safe space like a heart space within

1066

00:53:35,440 --> 00:53:33,080

the ceremony and there's different types

1067

00:53:37,810 --> 00:53:35,450

of healings that's performed by the

1068

00:53:41,800 --> 00:53:37,820

shaman they also I should say the

1069

00:53:44,350 --> 00:53:41,810

curandera and they one of the the things

1070

00:53:46,960 --> 00:53:44,360

that they do commonly in the jungles

1071

00:53:48,280 --> 00:53:46,970

they work with a substance called repay

1072

00:53:53,230 --> 00:53:48,290

or half pay

1073

00:53:56,500 --> 00:53:53,240

and it's a sacred tobacco snuff that is

1074

00:53:59,080 --> 00:53:56,510

mixed with the ashes from the fires of

1075

00:54:00,820 --> 00:53:59,090

past ceremonies so the fires are sacred

1076
00:54:04,990 --> 00:54:00,830
because it's the connection to the

1077
00:54:07,420 --> 00:54:05,000
spirit world and so the fires afterwards

1078
00:54:11,770 --> 00:54:07,430
have that that ceremonial blessing and

1079
00:54:15,040 --> 00:54:11,780
so this this snuff is blown up the nose

1080
00:54:17,050 --> 00:54:15,050
with a device called a Pepe or if you're

1081
00:54:20,320 --> 00:54:17,060
doing it on yourself you use a Caribe

1082
00:54:23,830 --> 00:54:20,330
and when it when when it's blown up it's

1083
00:54:27,880 --> 00:54:23,840
blown up each nostril individually for

1084
00:54:28,600 --> 00:54:27,890
the purpose of clearing any energies out

1085
00:54:31,840 --> 00:54:28,610
of the body

1086
00:54:34,540 --> 00:54:31,850
it's a purgative using it as an

1087
00:54:36,640 --> 00:54:34,550
amplifier of prayer because tobacco is a

1088
00:54:41,320 --> 00:54:36,650

sacrament and so it actually is an

1089

00:54:43,660 --> 00:54:41,330

amplifier of Prayer and also helping to

1090

00:54:46,360 --> 00:54:43,670

prepare the person so that they're clear

1091

00:54:49,660 --> 00:54:46,370

when they receive the ayahwasca when

1092

00:54:51,730 --> 00:54:49,670

they drink ayahwasca it has a really

1093

00:54:54,250 --> 00:54:51,740

profound effect you can actually feel it

1094

00:54:56,650 --> 00:54:54,260

traveling through the brain and

1095

00:54:59,020 --> 00:54:56,660

balancing the left and right hemisphere

1096

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:59,030

of the brain so as you're feeling it

1097

00:55:03,010 --> 00:55:01,040

going up the left nostril you can feel

1098

00:55:06,280 --> 00:55:03,020

that part of your brain being stimulated

1099

00:55:09,310 --> 00:55:06,290

and vice versa and feel a complete

1100

00:55:10,450 --> 00:55:09,320

balancing effect and in the jungle they

1101

00:55:12,540 --> 00:55:10,460

use it for hunting

1102

00:55:15,339 --> 00:55:12,550

as well because it really helps to

1103

00:55:16,660 --> 00:55:15,349

sharpen the senses now we're going to be

1104

00:55:18,099 --> 00:55:16,670

heading towards a break here in two

1105

00:55:20,109 --> 00:55:18,109

minutes so I'm just going to ask you a

1106

00:55:22,000 --> 00:55:20,119

quick question and when we come back one

1107

00:55:25,570 --> 00:55:22,010

more to DMT and the different

1108

00:55:28,359 --> 00:55:25,580

classifications there is there because

1109

00:55:30,310 --> 00:55:28,369

this is a ceremony there are certain

1110

00:55:32,890 --> 00:55:30,320

things that you just have to do to do

1111

00:55:36,520 --> 00:55:32,900

this you can't bypass it but with this

1112

00:55:38,410 --> 00:55:36,530

ayahuasca trend that is out there right

1113

00:55:41,980 --> 00:55:38,420

now right it's like the thing to do

1114

00:55:44,829 --> 00:55:41,990

these are there groups of stupid

1115

00:55:47,320 --> 00:55:44,839

Americans going down to these countries

1116

00:55:48,910 --> 00:55:47,330

in South America just going to get high

1117

00:55:51,339 --> 00:55:48,920

and they don't care about the ceremony

1118

00:55:53,710 --> 00:55:51,349

they just want to go and try to chase

1119

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:53,720

down ayahuasca and I'm sure that that is

1120

00:56:00,849 --> 00:55:58,160

not welcome in those communities I would

1121

00:56:04,300 --> 00:56:00,859

say that there's two sides of the coin

1122

00:56:06,280 --> 00:56:04,310

there's curandera that that you know

1123

00:56:08,440 --> 00:56:06,290

will represent because I mean these

1124

00:56:10,720 --> 00:56:08,450

countries tend to have a lot less money

1125

00:56:13,359 --> 00:56:10,730

than us and there are people out there

1126

00:56:15,790 --> 00:56:13,369

that want to make a quick dollar and

1127

00:56:17,800 --> 00:56:15,800

there's a lot of money in this work and

1128

00:56:21,250 --> 00:56:17,810

so there are people that don't have

1129

00:56:24,310 --> 00:56:21,260

integrity there are what I call and you

1130

00:56:27,070 --> 00:56:24,320

know shamans that get access to the

1131

00:56:30,070 --> 00:56:27,080

medicine that and I shouldn't even call

1132

00:56:32,320 --> 00:56:30,080

them facilitators that haven't received

1133

00:56:34,960 --> 00:56:32,330

the proper training don't know how to

1134

00:56:37,180 --> 00:56:34,970

open up the space properly don't know

1135

00:56:39,160 --> 00:56:37,190

how to close the space properly and

1136

00:56:41,079 --> 00:56:39,170

don't really understand the spirits that

1137

00:56:44,770 --> 00:56:41,089

they're working with or even have a real

1138

00:56:48,099 --> 00:56:44,780

relationship with them and so those are

1139

00:56:50,980 --> 00:56:48,109

things to keep in mind and so it is

1140

00:56:53,980 --> 00:56:50,990

important to you know ask certain

1141

00:56:57,339 --> 00:56:53,990

questions to anyone if you because it's

1142

00:56:58,720 --> 00:56:57,349

all usually word-of-mouth where you know

1143

00:57:00,970 --> 00:56:58,730

someone goes to an ayahuasca ceremony

1144

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:00,980

and the jungle and they're like oh wow

1145

00:57:06,609 --> 00:57:03,200

that was a really incredible Center I

1146

00:57:10,960 --> 00:57:06,619

would love to you know go and do it

1147

00:57:13,359 --> 00:57:10,970

and they tell a friend about it and and

1148

00:57:14,440 --> 00:57:13,369

that's great if you receive a personal

1149

00:57:18,190 --> 00:57:14,450

referral but then when you're out there

1150

00:57:22,480 --> 00:57:18,200

seeking it you just never know what

1151
00:57:24,130 --> 00:57:22,490
you're gonna get and so in the end I

1152
00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,140
really feel that

1153
00:57:29,320 --> 00:57:26,960
the medicines are wise and we attract

1154
00:57:31,420 --> 00:57:29,330
the experiences that we need for our

1155
00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:31,430
doing so I don't think there's really a

1156
00:57:37,300 --> 00:57:34,640
such thing as a bad experience I think

1157
00:57:40,570 --> 00:57:37,310
that when one gets too caught up in the

1158
00:57:43,870 --> 00:57:40,580
seeking aspect that one kind of invites

1159
00:57:48,760 --> 00:57:43,880
a doorway that can create chaos in their

1160
00:57:49,930 --> 00:57:48,770
life right so I would say like when I

1161
00:57:52,660 --> 00:57:49,940
found my Alaska

1162
00:57:55,360 --> 00:57:52,670
I wasn't looking for it it found me and

1163
00:57:56,770 --> 00:57:55,370

I literally kept seeing it popping up

1164

00:58:00,820 --> 00:57:56,780

everywhere and this is before it was

1165

00:58:02,890 --> 00:58:00,830

even popular Planet Hollywood I know I

1166

00:58:05,200 --> 00:58:02,900

know I have to jump it we have to do a

1167

00:58:10,060 --> 00:58:05,210

break right here our guest tonight this

1168

00:58:11,980 --> 00:58:10,070

is the final of our amazing women week

1169

00:58:14,380 --> 00:58:11,990

right here on fade to black our guest

1170

00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:14,390

tonight Trisha Eastman and that's what

1171

00:58:19,150 --> 00:58:16,400

we're talking about tonight biohacking

1172

00:58:21,820 --> 00:58:19,160

now always remember Trisha is a

1173

00:58:23,860 --> 00:58:21,830

first-time guest and it's just like her

1174

00:58:26,440 --> 00:58:23,870

and I sitting on my couch having a

1175

00:58:28,660 --> 00:58:26,450

conversation as friends where we start

1176
00:58:30,640 --> 00:58:28,670
we start where we end we end but we're

1177
00:58:32,980 --> 00:58:30,650
going to end as friends my guest tonight

1178
00:58:36,200 --> 00:58:32,990
Trish Iseman more with Trisha right

1179
00:58:38,500 --> 00:58:36,210
after this short break stay with us

1180
00:58:40,500 --> 00:58:38,510
[Music]

1181
00:58:46,420 --> 00:58:40,510
[Applause]

1182
00:58:48,260 --> 00:58:46,430
[Music]

1183
00:58:50,420 --> 00:58:48,270
this is fade to black

1184
00:58:54,109 --> 00:58:50,430
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1185
00:59:09,500 --> 00:58:54,119
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1186
00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:09,510
Alliance KTR a radio hi this is Ray sobs

1187
00:59:13,460 --> 00:59:11,040
here repping the planet and you're

1188
00:59:15,020 --> 00:59:13,470

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1189

00:59:17,600 --> 00:59:15,030

fade to black

1190

00:59:22,160 --> 00:59:17,610

on the game changer network and the kgr

1191

00:59:24,320 --> 00:59:22,170

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1192

00:59:26,960 --> 00:59:24,330

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1193

00:59:30,200 --> 00:59:26,970

radio.com don't know me Jimmy

1194

00:59:32,120 --> 00:59:30,210

I'm only little am Adrian Grenier this

1195

00:59:36,920 --> 00:59:32,130

is our Eagle where the honey brothers

1196

00:59:38,960 --> 00:59:36,930

was in your house on Iran hey I'm Adrian

1197

00:59:41,660 --> 00:59:38,970

Grenier and I'm our Eagle where the

1198

00:59:47,800 --> 00:59:41,670

honey brothers and you listen to Jimmy

1199

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:47,810

Church revolution what's up fade or not

1200

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:50,880

studio dumb loves fade the black and the

1201
00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,760
f2b audience for so much that they have

1202
00:59:58,040 --> 00:59:55,680
put together the ultimate stereo

1203
01:00:01,670 --> 00:59:58,050
Bluetooth system they've done it just

1204
01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:01,680
for you man check this out the studio

1205
01:00:09,140 --> 01:00:05,280
dome SBV two stereo system is here it's

1206
01:00:11,900 --> 01:00:09,150
featuring two studio boombox to SBB two

1207
01:00:14,270 --> 01:00:11,910
wireless bluetooth speaker pack in its

1208
01:00:16,670 --> 01:00:14,280
own custom hardshell case this studio

1209
01:00:19,609 --> 01:00:16,680
dome system features the very latest in

1210
01:00:22,940 --> 01:00:19,619
stereo bluetooth technology the two full

1211
01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:22,950
range boom boxes are in true Wireless

1212
01:00:27,680 --> 01:00:25,440
stereos you've got to hear this it's

1213
01:00:30,050 --> 01:00:27,690

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1214

01:00:33,730 --> 01:00:30,060

nine bucks and use the promo code t ce

1215

01:00:36,500 --> 01:00:33,740

RT WS and you'll also get free shipping

1216

01:00:39,170 --> 01:00:36,510

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1217

01:00:42,680 --> 01:00:39,180

radio comm click on the studio dome

1218

01:00:45,300 --> 01:00:42,690

banner gobekli tepe

1219

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:45,310

I'm getting older and noticing that my

1220

01:00:48,900 --> 01:00:47,200

body just doesn't work as well as it

1221

01:00:50,730 --> 01:00:48,910

used to so I like to keep fit as

1222

01:00:52,830 --> 01:00:50,740

possible by hitting the gym a few times

1223

01:00:55,230 --> 01:00:52,840

a week recently I started having a

1224

01:00:56,970 --> 01:00:55,240

nagging bicep pain and it got so bad I

1225

01:00:58,859 --> 01:00:56,980

couldn't even lift the weights when I

1226
01:01:01,080 --> 01:00:58,869
was complaining about it to a friend he

1227
01:01:03,180 --> 01:01:01,090
told me about angio prim he said

1228
01:01:05,490 --> 01:01:03,190
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1229
01:01:07,500 --> 01:01:05,500
metals and cholesterol and veins and

1230
01:01:09,540 --> 01:01:07,510
arteries that may cause blockages you

1231
01:01:12,120 --> 01:01:09,550
know after just one week of taking angio

1232
01:01:14,130 --> 01:01:12,130
primm the pain was gone and now I'm back

1233
01:01:16,170 --> 01:01:14,140
in the gym full strength scientific

1234
01:01:18,660 --> 01:01:16,180
research proves the active ingredient in

1235
01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:18,670
angiogram has superior oral chelation

1236
01:01:23,520 --> 01:01:21,280
action that helps promote cardiovascular

1237
01:01:24,720 --> 01:01:23,530
health so to learn more go to angio

1238
01:01:28,800 --> 01:01:24,730

primm calm

1239

01:01:31,109 --> 01:01:28,810

that's ang IO P R I am calm or talk to a

1240

01:01:32,730 --> 01:01:31,119

trained consultant call angio primm toll

1241

01:01:34,650 --> 01:01:32,740

free at 877

1242

01:01:37,140 --> 01:01:34,660

eighty eight to seventy two twenty one

1243

01:01:40,830 --> 01:01:37,150

you'll feel better with more energy call

1244

01:01:44,160 --> 01:01:40,840

877 882 seventy two twenty one or go to

1245

01:01:46,050 --> 01:01:44,170

the website ngo prim calm this is my to

1246

01:01:47,790 --> 01:01:46,060

hang to the graylien report and you're

1247

01:01:49,710 --> 01:01:47,800

listening to jimmy church on fade to

1248

01:01:51,599 --> 01:01:49,720

black across the globe on the game

1249

01:01:54,480 --> 01:01:51,609

changer radio network and the one and

1250

01:02:14,160 --> 01:01:54,490

only kg ra radio the planet

1251
01:02:17,500 --> 01:02:16,840
all right welcome back fade to black our

1252
01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:17,510
guest tonight

1253
01:02:26,020 --> 01:02:19,520
Trisha Eastman now we're talking

1254
01:02:28,180 --> 01:02:26,030
biohacking and it is it is something

1255
01:02:32,500 --> 01:02:28,190
that's being spoken about trendy is the

1256
01:02:34,720 --> 01:02:32,510
wrong word but it has caught on in in

1257
01:02:36,910 --> 01:02:34,730
popular culture people are talking about

1258
01:02:40,830 --> 01:02:36,920
it so much today and we're starting to

1259
01:02:44,350 --> 01:02:40,840
clear up some definitions of exactly

1260
01:02:46,960 --> 01:02:44,360
what what some of these natural things

1261
01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:46,970
are that people are are using to

1262
01:02:51,880 --> 01:02:49,520
discover themselves and other dimensions

1263
01:02:54,910 --> 01:02:51,890

that are out there and making that

1264

01:02:57,130 --> 01:02:54,920

communication and Tricia welcome back

1265

01:02:59,950 --> 01:02:57,140

and we just went through ayahuasca so I

1266

01:03:03,780 --> 01:02:59,960

guess we can clearly define it in a

1267

01:03:06,360 --> 01:03:03,790

simple way as two different natural

1268

01:03:09,310 --> 01:03:06,370

components that combine in your stomach

1269

01:03:12,430 --> 01:03:09,320

and they react with each other and

1270

01:03:16,000 --> 01:03:12,440

that's how that happens and that is

1271

01:03:19,510 --> 01:03:16,010

traditionally done in Central and South

1272

01:03:20,410 --> 01:03:19,520

America shaman jungle guidance and

1273

01:03:26,160 --> 01:03:20,420

ceremony

1274

01:03:29,140 --> 01:03:26,170

that's ayahuasca let's move on to DMT

1275

01:03:33,940 --> 01:03:29,150

because you speak about a few different

1276

01:03:37,150 --> 01:03:33,950

types of DMT and and what am first off

1277

01:03:40,690 --> 01:03:37,160

it is produced naturally in our bodies I

1278

01:03:43,540 --> 01:03:40,700

have heard that if you go through some

1279

01:03:46,240 --> 01:03:43,550

type of an adrenaline rush right maybe

1280

01:03:49,420 --> 01:03:46,250

you get shot at with a gun or you crash

1281

01:03:51,400 --> 01:03:49,430

a car or you know accidentally fall out

1282

01:03:54,580 --> 01:03:51,410

of an airplane whatever it may be you go

1283

01:03:58,660 --> 01:03:54,590

through that adrenaline and and there's

1284

01:04:01,810 --> 01:03:58,670

a hallucination that happens most likely

1285

01:04:04,350 --> 01:04:01,820

caused by DMT that is naturally produced

1286

01:04:09,300 --> 01:04:04,360

in your system right

1287

01:04:12,190 --> 01:04:09,310

so yeah it's interesting what happens is

1288

01:04:16,540 --> 01:04:12,200

if you get into a state let's say the

1289

01:04:19,300 --> 01:04:16,550

wind is knocked out of you one or you're

1290

01:04:22,570 --> 01:04:19,310

doing some form of heavy breathing which

1291

01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:22,580

includes breath work like holotropic

1292

01:04:27,150 --> 01:04:25,760

breathwork or even things like wim HOF

1293

01:04:30,539 --> 01:04:27,160

breathing

1294

01:04:33,450 --> 01:04:30,549

you can naturally activate the DMT in

1295

01:04:38,160 --> 01:04:33,460

your body there is also specific forms

1296

01:04:41,789 --> 01:04:38,170

of shamanic drumming and seeing such as

1297

01:04:44,099 --> 01:04:41,799

flotation tank therapy that can cause

1298

01:04:46,079 --> 01:04:44,109

you to naturally release the DMT in your

1299

01:04:52,650 --> 01:04:46,089

body it's completely endogenous to the

1300

01:04:55,259 --> 01:04:52,660

body the DMT itself when we speak about

1301
01:04:58,200 --> 01:04:55,269
that here in the United States you can

1302
01:05:02,940 --> 01:04:58,210
you can illegally purchase it obviously

1303
01:05:07,200 --> 01:05:02,950
but that form of DMT what is that and I

1304
01:05:09,599 --> 01:05:07,210
guess most people smoke it right yeah so

1305
01:05:12,059 --> 01:05:09,609
there's um - I'll talk about the two

1306
01:05:16,019 --> 01:05:12,069
most popular forms of DMT there's many

1307
01:05:18,059 --> 01:05:16,029
different forms of DMT but they tend to

1308
01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:18,069
fall into the two categories one being

1309
01:05:24,779 --> 01:05:22,559
the nn DMT which is the most common

1310
01:05:28,259 --> 01:05:24,789
sometimes people will put it it's like a

1311
01:05:31,049 --> 01:05:28,269
powder that will be put on like

1312
01:05:35,009 --> 01:05:31,059
marijuana and smoked and that one

1313
01:05:39,660 --> 01:05:35,019

creates an out-of-body experience but

1314

01:05:42,479 --> 01:05:39,670

it's not as deep of a dissolution um but

1315

01:05:44,430 --> 01:05:42,489

it still produces visions like for

1316

01:05:46,829 --> 01:05:44,440

instance Terence Mckenna talks about

1317

01:05:49,859 --> 01:05:46,839

seeing Machine L single or different

1318

01:05:53,599 --> 01:05:49,869

dimensions and you know in my in my

1319

01:05:56,609 --> 01:05:53,609

opinion you see a lot more other bands

1320

01:05:58,950 --> 01:05:56,619

when you work with the nn DMT and you

1321

01:06:04,160 --> 01:05:58,960

interact with a lot more other beings as

1322

01:06:07,459 --> 01:06:04,170

we're with the five Meo DMT it

1323

01:06:10,920 --> 01:06:07,469

specifically has a structure that

1324

01:06:13,920 --> 01:06:10,930

stimulates the five HT 1 a 5 HT - a

1325

01:06:15,299 --> 01:06:13,930

which are the serotonin receptor sites -

1326

01:06:17,940 --> 01:06:15,309

where it creates this complete

1327

01:06:20,339 --> 01:06:17,950

transcendental dissolving where you

1328

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:20,349

literally feel like you do not even have

1329

01:06:26,190 --> 01:06:23,680

a body and in that experience many

1330

01:06:28,859 --> 01:06:26,200

people have lack of a visual experience

1331

01:06:31,739 --> 01:06:28,869

that they get more of a transmission of

1332

01:06:35,130 --> 01:06:31,749

knowing and it's an expanded state of

1333

01:06:37,529 --> 01:06:35,140

awareness and so when one ego dissolves

1334

01:06:40,770 --> 01:06:37,539

in Buddhism they talk about it as the

1335

01:06:43,800 --> 01:06:40,780

non-dual state when you step outside

1336

01:06:49,140 --> 01:06:43,810

yourself all of your problems all the

1337

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:49,150

walls that the ego created tend to like

1338

01:06:54,420 --> 01:06:51,520

lose their power or you find new

1339

01:06:57,350 --> 01:06:54,430

solutions to them and sometimes it's an

1340

01:07:00,120 --> 01:06:57,360

intense instantaneous healing we're on

1341

01:07:02,610 --> 01:07:00,130

there's no effort where you have to like

1342

01:07:05,280 --> 01:07:02,620

process it in your mind you just let it

1343

01:07:09,680 --> 01:07:05,290

go and it's no longer part of who you

1344

01:07:12,480 --> 01:07:09,690

are I've seen people although it's rare

1345

01:07:15,960 --> 01:07:12,490

even just completely let go of addiction

1346

01:07:20,700 --> 01:07:15,970

a lot of people let go of trauma like

1347

01:07:24,000 --> 01:07:20,710

PTSD or sexual trauma things like that a

1348

01:07:29,490 --> 01:07:24,010

heroin addiction things like that - is

1349

01:07:33,860 --> 01:07:29,500

all just completely Wow Wow that's why

1350

01:07:38,570 --> 01:07:33,870

now with five Meo

1351

01:07:42,270 --> 01:07:38,580

well DMT in general but with five Meo

1352

01:07:44,670 --> 01:07:42,280

how long does this last I've heard

1353

01:07:46,710 --> 01:07:44,680

stories about it being eight minutes or

1354

01:07:49,410 --> 01:07:46,720

ten minutes now if you're sprinkling it

1355

01:07:52,740 --> 01:07:49,420

on marijuana and and certainly what the

1356

01:07:56,460 --> 01:07:52,750

pot that goes around today right that

1357

01:07:58,920 --> 01:07:56,470

isn't an eight-minute high but if it you

1358

01:08:03,420 --> 01:07:58,930

know how long are these DMT sessions

1359

01:08:07,320 --> 01:08:03,430

typically so um you know just to

1360

01:08:10,200 --> 01:08:07,330

differentiate the NMD MT usually lasts

1361

01:08:15,660 --> 01:08:10,210

anywhere from 15 to 20 minutes right and

1362

01:08:17,970 --> 01:08:15,670

the five Meo DMT also lasts for 15 to 20

1363

01:08:21,440 --> 01:08:17,980

minutes however there's something a

1364

01:08:24,720 --> 01:08:21,450

little different in that there's

1365

01:08:28,200 --> 01:08:24,730

synthetic forms of five Meo DMT but then

1366

01:08:30,900 --> 01:08:28,210

there's a specific form of five Meo DMT

1367

01:08:33,539 --> 01:08:30,910

that comes from the glands of a toad in

1368

01:08:36,270 --> 01:08:33,549

the Sonoran Desert and this toad

1369

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,280

it basically hibernates ten months out

1370

01:08:40,980 --> 01:08:39,040

of the year and inside its glands which

1371

01:08:44,520 --> 01:08:40,990

are located on the sides of its neck

1372

01:08:47,309 --> 01:08:44,530

there is this liquidy venom that is

1373

01:08:49,770 --> 01:08:47,319

extracted from the toad without harming

1374

01:08:51,300 --> 01:08:49,780

the toad when it comes up during the

1375

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:51,310

months of July and August the rainy

1376

01:08:56,539 --> 01:08:53,520

season in the Sonoran Desert

1377

01:08:59,059 --> 01:08:56,549

and when it's dried and smoked it

1378

01:09:01,160 --> 01:08:59,069

produces a little bit longer of an

1379

01:09:02,500 --> 01:09:01,170

experience and that's because it has

1380

01:09:04,820 --> 01:09:02,510

other

1381

01:09:07,309 --> 01:09:04,830

tryptamines which would be like in the

1382

01:09:10,099 --> 01:09:07,319

dmt family like eight other compounds in

1383

01:09:14,269 --> 01:09:10,109

it that are not in the other forms of

1384

01:09:16,820 --> 01:09:14,279

DMT and those create a somatic so body

1385

01:09:19,309 --> 01:09:16,830

healing effect so even after that

1386

01:09:21,800 --> 01:09:19,319

20-minute experience wears off you're

1387

01:09:24,200 --> 01:09:21,810

still feeling different forms of healing

1388

01:09:26,510 --> 01:09:24,210

in the body one of the compounds is we

1389

01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:26,520

fought mean and blue fattening works on

1390

01:09:30,320 --> 01:09:28,319

the seedier Keynes and interleukin

1391

01:09:32,240 --> 01:09:30,330

system so like working on the immune

1392

01:09:35,630 --> 01:09:32,250

system so for people that have arthritis

1393

01:09:37,490 --> 01:09:35,640

or inflammation or who've had like some

1394

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:37,500

type of major injury maybe a sports

1395

01:09:44,630 --> 01:09:39,839

injury can be incredibly healing for

1396

01:09:47,750 --> 01:09:44,640

them um now when you speak about a 20

1397

01:09:49,300 --> 01:09:47,760

minute you know timetable are you

1398

01:09:52,730 --> 01:09:49,310

completely

1399

01:09:55,280 --> 01:09:52,740

are you back to your senses after that I

1400

01:09:56,750 --> 01:09:55,290

don't want to use the word sober but but

1401

01:09:58,700 --> 01:09:56,760

I mean do you come you know like

1402

01:10:04,340 --> 01:09:58,710

straight back down and you can just go

1403

01:10:06,680 --> 01:10:04,350

okay alright I'm okay right that if they

1404

01:10:10,460 --> 01:10:06,690

my a my phrasing that correctly

1405

01:10:12,770 --> 01:10:10,470

am I am I asking the right question when

1406

01:10:15,860 --> 01:10:12,780

you say 20 minutes Wow 20 minutes you're

1407

01:10:18,410 --> 01:10:15,870

just back to normal well here's what I

1408

01:10:21,860 --> 01:10:18,420

would say is this um there's a couple of

1409

01:10:23,960 --> 01:10:21,870

things number one the you called the MT

1410

01:10:26,060 --> 01:10:23,970

the lunchtime shaman meaning that you

1411

01:10:28,640 --> 01:10:26,070

could literally take a lunch break and

1412

01:10:30,980 --> 01:10:28,650

go do it and go back to work not that

1413

01:10:34,480 --> 01:10:30,990

you would want to and I don't want to

1414

01:10:38,270 --> 01:10:34,490

cheapen any of the ceremonial progress

1415

01:10:39,820 --> 01:10:38,280

sacred medicine because profile to give

1416

01:10:43,310 --> 01:10:39,830

you an ill

1417

01:10:46,970 --> 01:10:43,320

yes um but I also will share with you

1418

01:10:50,030 --> 01:10:46,980

that many people if they have something

1419

01:10:51,680 --> 01:10:50,040

that needs to come up there's many ways

1420

01:10:52,340 --> 01:10:51,690

that can come up like they might start

1421

01:10:55,700 --> 01:10:52,350

laughing

1422

01:10:57,380 --> 01:10:55,710

they might scream they might it's very

1423

01:11:00,110 --> 01:10:57,390

rare it's like a small percentage they

1424

01:11:01,580 --> 01:11:00,120

might throw up but different forms of

1425

01:11:03,770 --> 01:11:01,590

purging and sometimes they can have

1426

01:11:06,890 --> 01:11:03,780

emotional purging where they cry a lot

1427

01:11:09,950 --> 01:11:06,900

and so if you have

1428

01:11:13,220 --> 01:11:09,960

some form of emotional processing or

1429

01:11:15,560 --> 01:11:13,230

purging that occurs then you might feel

1430

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,570

a little raw afterwards in the sense of

1431

01:11:22,450 --> 01:11:17,520

like how you would normally feel after

1432

01:11:25,550 --> 01:11:22,460

you cried now what do you are you fully

1433

01:11:27,770 --> 01:11:25,560

remembering the 20 minutes I mean this

1434

01:11:31,040 --> 01:11:27,780

is a profound experience you are talking

1435

01:11:33,470 --> 01:11:31,050

about a life altering consciousness type

1436

01:11:35,930 --> 01:11:33,480

of thing looking into your own soul and

1437

01:11:38,720 --> 01:11:35,940

and and exploring an out-of-body

1438

01:11:41,540 --> 01:11:38,730

experience and possibly a parallel world

1439

01:11:46,580 --> 01:11:41,550

that Terence Mckenna talked about so

1440

01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:46,590

much do you remember everything so it

1441

01:11:51,260 --> 01:11:48,960

really depends on the dosage and how

1442

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:51,270

well the facilitator understands how to

1443

01:11:57,439 --> 01:11:53,040

dose the person by asking the right

1444

01:12:00,140 --> 01:11:57,449

questions so if a person has too high of

1445

01:12:02,120 --> 01:12:00,150

a dosage they have a circumstance which

1446

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:02,130

is called wetting out where they don't

1447

01:12:08,360 --> 01:12:04,320

remember a lot of the experience that's

1448

01:12:10,669 --> 01:12:08,370

pretty rare some people remember the

1449

01:12:12,740 --> 01:12:10,679

whole entire thing some people remember

1450

01:12:15,200 --> 01:12:12,750

pieces of it and because it's something

1451

01:12:16,910 --> 01:12:15,210

that's bigger than our teeny little

1452

01:12:18,439 --> 01:12:16,920

minds like think of it like the

1453

01:12:20,030 --> 01:12:18,449

consciousness that you're that you're

1454

01:12:23,120 --> 01:12:20,040

connecting with is like the difference

1455

01:12:25,189 --> 01:12:23,130

between a little like chicken and human

1456

01:12:28,280 --> 01:12:25,199

intelligence and even bigger than that

1457

01:12:31,310 --> 01:12:28,290

so it's bigger than your mind can really

1458

01:12:33,200 --> 01:12:31,320

you know try to articulate and so the

1459

01:12:35,090 --> 01:12:33,210

more that you try to like break it up

1460

01:12:37,580 --> 01:12:35,100

and understand it sometimes it even

1461

01:12:39,470 --> 01:12:37,590

could like cheapen how powerful of an

1462

01:12:43,610 --> 01:12:39,480

experience it's kind of like you can

1463

01:12:47,360 --> 01:12:43,620

hold that feeling and and just hold it

1464

01:12:49,729 --> 01:12:47,370

for what it is the who made the

1465

01:12:51,890 --> 01:12:49,739

discovery about the toads out in the

1466

01:12:56,330 --> 01:12:51,900

Sonoran Desert is this something that

1467

01:12:59,180 --> 01:12:56,340

goes back through you know civilizations

1468

01:13:00,649 --> 01:12:59,190

or is this a modern discovery and now

1469

01:13:02,780 --> 01:13:00,659

you're talking about this going down two

1470

01:13:05,720 --> 01:13:02,790

months out of the year are there now

1471

01:13:08,959 --> 01:13:05,730

people out in the storm desert chasing

1472

01:13:15,140 --> 01:13:08,969

down these toads trying to extract DMT

1473

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:15,150

off of their necks well you know exactly

1474

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:17,520

what I'm asking to you know you know

1475

01:13:23,169 --> 01:13:19,760

exactly what yeah

1476

01:13:25,029 --> 01:13:23,179

I want to yeah its these there's so much

1477

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:25,039

to talk about here so first of all there

1478

01:13:28,629 --> 01:13:27,199

is a I'm totally forgetting the name of

1479

01:13:31,359 --> 01:13:28,639

the doctor and I want to say it's like

1480

01:13:33,549 --> 01:13:31,369

dr. Albert gross or I know I'm getting

1481

01:13:38,970 --> 01:13:33,559

the name wrong and he actually

1482

01:13:42,250 --> 01:13:38,980

discovered in the 1970s these toads and

1483

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:42,260

many people have found different

1484

01:13:49,839 --> 01:13:44,719

research one of them being dr. Octavio

1485

01:13:51,640 --> 01:13:49,849

reading who is a toad shaman and he

1486

01:13:53,529 --> 01:13:51,650

wrote a book called the toad of Don and

1487

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:53,539

talks about these artifacts that were

1488

01:14:00,009 --> 01:13:56,480

found in like Aztec Mayan temples that

1489

01:14:02,169 --> 01:14:00,019

even show statues of the toads with like

1490

01:14:03,970 --> 01:14:02,179

a spiral of life where the glands are

1491

01:14:07,149 --> 01:14:03,980

like this is the gateway like this is

1492

01:14:09,040 --> 01:14:07,159

the portal and different types of

1493

01:14:13,209 --> 01:14:09,050

ceramic devices that look like they

1494

01:14:15,069 --> 01:14:13,219

could be used for smoking DMT however it

1495

01:14:16,299 --> 01:14:15,079

was lost just like there was a lot of

1496

01:14:20,970 --> 01:14:16,309

information that was lost and I feel

1497

01:14:23,799 --> 01:14:20,980

like this toad came back to basically

1498

01:14:25,839 --> 01:14:23,809

give us that remembering that we lost

1499

01:14:29,379 --> 01:14:25,849

you know going through that the ages of

1500

01:14:31,899 --> 01:14:29,389

darkness and and it's interesting how it

1501

01:14:34,029 --> 01:14:31,909

was rediscovered in the 1970s which is

1502

01:14:39,520 --> 01:14:34,039

the beginning of the first psychedelic

1503

01:14:42,129 --> 01:14:39,530

revolution right right okay now let's

1504

01:14:45,220 --> 01:14:42,139

let's move on or we're just doing

1505

01:14:49,149 --> 01:14:45,230

definitions right now iboga now your

1506

01:14:53,919 --> 01:14:49,159

your latest article which where where

1507

01:14:56,290 --> 01:14:53,929

was that posted when was it is Society

1508

01:15:00,100 --> 01:14:56,300

it was a rebel Society right great great

1509

01:15:03,040 --> 01:15:00,110

article on iboga and which is something

1510

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:03,050

that most people I'm looking at Twitter

1511

01:15:10,000 --> 01:15:06,400

right now Oh what you are you on Twitter

1512

01:15:12,640 --> 01:15:10,010

you know what I am on Instagram I am on

1513

01:15:14,560 --> 01:15:12,650

Facebook and you can actually follow me

1514

01:15:16,060 --> 01:15:14,570

on Facebook and I actually post a lot of

1515

01:15:19,049 --> 01:15:16,070

really interesting stuff if you just

1516

01:15:21,580 --> 01:15:19,059

look up my name okay everybody is asking

1517

01:15:26,020 --> 01:15:21,590

everything yeah everybody's asking for

1518

01:15:27,640 --> 01:15:26,030

your Twitter handle so just go to click

1519

01:15:28,959 --> 01:15:27,650

on the website over at Jimmy Church

1520

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:28,969

radio.com it will take you to

1521

01:15:31,980 --> 01:15:31,280

psychedelic journeys and there are some

1522

01:15:36,720 --> 01:15:31,990

other links

1523

01:15:37,920 --> 01:15:36,730

or two as well but there are people out

1524

01:15:39,540 --> 01:15:37,930

there right now that wanting to get a

1525

01:15:39,840 --> 01:15:39,550

hold of you after the show so there you

1526

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:39,850

go

1527

01:15:48,810 --> 01:15:45,040

Facebook is the best way Baga most

1528

01:15:51,240 --> 01:15:48,820

haven't heard about this I don't want to

1529

01:15:53,040 --> 01:15:51,250

use the word drug but you know maybe

1530

01:15:58,230 --> 01:15:53,050

maybe we should it doesn't matter but

1531

01:16:01,890 --> 01:15:58,240

what is iboga so okay so I just want to

1532

01:16:06,120 --> 01:16:01,900

say out of all of the entheogens that I

1533

01:16:09,360 --> 01:16:06,130

have ever worked with the chod is like

1534

01:16:12,960 --> 01:16:09,370

the crown and iboga is the root and they

1535

01:16:17,220 --> 01:16:12,970

connect all of consciousness and all of

1536

01:16:20,130 --> 01:16:17,230

you know the entire you know bubble of

1537

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:20,140

of the galaxy together all the

1538

01:16:24,420 --> 01:16:22,480

information I feel like when you work

1539

01:16:29,730 --> 01:16:24,430

with both medicines you kind of get a

1540

01:16:32,730 --> 01:16:29,740

complete picture of the cosmology and so

1541

01:16:35,250 --> 01:16:32,740

the iboga by the way I just want to

1542

01:16:36,920 --> 01:16:35,260

share out of respect to the indigenous

1543

01:16:41,970 --> 01:16:36,930

people that work with these medicines

1544

01:16:44,250 --> 01:16:41,980

that both iboga and toad are the rarest

1545

01:16:46,880 --> 01:16:44,260

anti agents on the planet and iboga

1546

01:16:50,270 --> 01:16:46,890

right now is currently in a state of

1547

01:16:53,070 --> 01:16:50,280

severe issues with sustainability

1548

01:16:56,340 --> 01:16:53,080

although I will share with you also

1549

01:16:59,190 --> 01:16:56,350

I feel the planet makes what it needs to

1550

01:17:02,490 --> 01:16:59,200

have as far as like what it would

1551

01:17:05,370 --> 01:17:02,500

naturally produce and I don't feel like

1552

01:17:08,130 --> 01:17:05,380

iboga is for everybody like I call iboga

1553

01:17:12,200 --> 01:17:08,140

the Avatar medicine because it truly

1554

01:17:16,560 --> 01:17:12,210

helps you to break through all of the

1555

01:17:19,260 --> 01:17:16,570

patterns that you have that are really

1556

01:17:21,690 --> 01:17:19,270

deeply ingrained on a very intelligent

1557

01:17:24,330 --> 01:17:21,700

level it's got this intelligence that

1558

01:17:28,680 --> 01:17:24,340

just goes far beyond anything that I've

1559

01:17:31,530 --> 01:17:28,690

connected with and then once you break

1560

01:17:35,730 --> 01:17:31,540

through into the spirit world it's much

1561

01:17:38,040 --> 01:17:35,740

like remote viewing you can travel all

1562

01:17:41,160 --> 01:17:38,050

around the entire galaxy you can travel

1563

01:17:44,100 --> 01:17:41,170

around the world talk to different

1564

01:17:49,710 --> 01:17:44,110

people of dead or alive

1565

01:17:52,650 --> 01:17:49,720

it's pretty incredible and to speak to

1566

01:17:58,260 --> 01:17:52,660

where it comes from so it's a the

1567

01:18:01,290 --> 01:17:58,270

bleachy are in Africa and Gabon and they

1568

01:18:04,020 --> 01:18:01,300

have the sacred root that comes from a

1569

01:18:07,710 --> 01:18:04,030

plant and from what the medicine has

1570

01:18:10,110 --> 01:18:07,720

told me and even the booty believed that

1571

01:18:13,890 --> 01:18:10,120

they were the first humans on the planet

1572

01:18:16,710 --> 01:18:13,900

and this was the first psychedelic so it

1573

01:18:19,380 --> 01:18:16,720

literally is like the entire Akashic

1574

01:18:23,460 --> 01:18:19,390

record - prom Wow

1575

01:18:27,240 --> 01:18:23,470

when we're going to come right back to

1576

01:18:29,640 --> 01:18:27,250

iboga when you first had your first

1577

01:18:35,630 --> 01:18:29,650

ceremony with ayahuasca did you travel

1578

01:18:40,620 --> 01:18:35,640

to Central or South America I didn't I

1579

01:18:44,660 --> 01:18:40,630

I discovered it through some friends um

1580

01:18:48,300 --> 01:18:44,670

and actually did it locally in a

1581

01:18:50,250 --> 01:18:48,310

underground ceremony and you know now

1582

01:18:52,350 --> 01:18:50,260

that I have the knowledge that I do I

1583

01:18:54,330 --> 01:18:52,360

kind of wish I had done it in the jungle

1584

01:18:56,910 --> 01:18:54,340

the first time because it's so magical

1585

01:19:00,180 --> 01:18:56,920

right with the medicines in the jungle

1586

01:19:01,470 --> 01:19:00,190

and what about with Volga now you're

1587

01:19:04,520 --> 01:19:01,480

talking about gobo and you're talking

1588

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:04,530

about Africa did you travel to Africa

1589

01:19:12,600 --> 01:19:09,040

so the medicine um it has certain places

1590

01:19:15,720 --> 01:19:12,610

that it's very happy um it likes the

1591

01:19:18,570 --> 01:19:15,730

jungle but it also loves Costa Rica and

1592

01:19:20,640 --> 01:19:18,580

so I've been to Costa Rica I've done the

1593

01:19:24,150 --> 01:19:20,650

medicine four times in Costa Rica and

1594

01:19:27,150 --> 01:19:24,160

I've done it in Mexico one time and you

1595

01:19:31,710 --> 01:19:27,160

write about one of your ceremonies in

1596

01:19:35,810 --> 01:19:31,720

this ah it was a rebel what is it again

1597

01:19:37,890 --> 01:19:35,820

rebel rebel Society yeah rebel Society I

1598

01:19:42,560 --> 01:19:37,900

encourage everybody to go and read the

1599

01:19:47,070 --> 01:19:42,570

article because you you well you've

1600

01:19:49,710 --> 01:19:47,080

you've remembered everything is there

1601

01:19:52,050 --> 01:19:49,720

every step of the way very interesting

1602

01:19:55,650 --> 01:19:52,060

phases that you have gone through again

1603

01:20:01,770 --> 01:19:58,950

it's how do I felt like I was there

1604

01:20:05,130 --> 01:20:01,780

right I felt like I went through it but

1605

01:20:08,180 --> 01:20:05,140

for you to describe it like that is very

1606

01:20:11,670 --> 01:20:08,190

interesting that was that in Costa Rica

1607

01:20:14,760 --> 01:20:11,680

yes that was in Costa it what it was

1608

01:20:17,640 --> 01:20:14,770

take us through typically what happens

1609

01:20:19,560 --> 01:20:17,650

and and I want to ask you this as you

1610

01:20:23,760 --> 01:20:19,570

describe this to us we have about eight

1611

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:23,770

minutes here before the break with DMT

1612

01:20:30,060 --> 01:20:27,760

some of the or most of the descriptions

1613

01:20:33,210 --> 01:20:30,070

that I have read and listened to and

1614

01:20:36,960 --> 01:20:33,220

watched from people around the world the

1615

01:20:39,600 --> 01:20:36,970

the experiences are similar so much so

1616

01:20:42,600 --> 01:20:39,610

that for me I think that they are going

1617

01:20:45,930 --> 01:20:42,610

to the same place they are going to

1618

01:20:48,960 --> 01:20:45,940

another reality or another dimension

1619

01:20:51,450 --> 01:20:48,970

that is similar and that is the journey

1620

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:51,460

that is happening is it the same thing

1621

01:20:58,440 --> 01:20:56,080

with iboga in that everybody that uses

1622

01:21:03,290 --> 01:20:58,450

it and goes through the ceremony has the

1623

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:03,300

same experience well I would say that

1624

01:21:09,870 --> 01:21:06,480

everyone has an experience that's

1625

01:21:11,040 --> 01:21:09,880

individuated for them the medicine you

1626

01:21:14,670 --> 01:21:11,050

know like they talk about with

1627

01:21:17,010 --> 01:21:14,680

superfoods and Chinese herbs adaptogens

1628

01:21:19,490 --> 01:21:17,020

and an adaptogen it adapts to what you

1629

01:21:22,770 --> 01:21:19,500

need psychedelics are the ultimate

1630

01:21:25,980 --> 01:21:22,780

adaptogen they literally know exactly

1631

01:21:29,850 --> 01:21:25,990

what you need to see and and go in and

1632

01:21:34,290 --> 01:21:29,860

they purify they literally like purify

1633

01:21:36,510 --> 01:21:34,300

your entire system so every experience

1634

01:21:39,120 --> 01:21:36,520

is going to be unique to the individual

1635

01:21:42,140 --> 01:21:39,130

but there are some common things within

1636

01:21:45,360 --> 01:21:42,150

the iboga experience with many people

1637

01:21:47,280 --> 01:21:45,370

depending on the tradition too because

1638

01:21:49,200 --> 01:21:47,290

there's many like I've worked with the

1639

01:21:51,500 --> 01:21:49,210

mystical tradition of the blue tea but

1640

01:21:54,300 --> 01:21:51,510

I've also worked with the de simba

1641

01:21:55,740 --> 01:21:54,310

tradition of the blue tea and the

1642

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:55,750

December branch is a little more

1643

01:22:02,370 --> 01:21:57,280

feminine and so it's a little more

1644

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:02,380

mystical as where the mitsuko tradition

1645

01:22:06,810 --> 01:22:04,960

is a little more masculine and I feel

1646

01:22:09,370 --> 01:22:06,820

when I'm working with the mitsuko

1647

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:09,380

tradition I spend a lot more time

1648

01:22:19,180 --> 01:22:13,040

working talking to my soul talking to

1649

01:22:22,750 --> 01:22:19,190

other spirits and with the December

1650

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:22,760

tradition I feel it's a lot more

1651

01:22:29,020 --> 01:22:26,000

feminine and a lot more heart centered a

1652

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:29,030

little bit more connected are you

1653

01:22:33,970 --> 01:22:30,560

familiar with the term Kundalini energy

1654

01:22:35,649 --> 01:22:33,980

of course of course yeah I just don't

1655

01:22:38,290 --> 01:22:35,659

like to like you know I figured it's

1656

01:22:40,840 --> 01:22:38,300

it's pretty standard yeah

1657

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:40,850

standard issue would be Kundalini on

1658

01:22:46,450 --> 01:22:43,040

this show yeah urine you're in good

1659

01:22:49,270 --> 01:22:46,460

hands right now Trisha so the there was

1660

01:22:52,689 --> 01:22:49,280

want you to comment really quick in the

1661

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:52,699

article you leave you said you wrote

1662

01:22:57,970 --> 01:22:55,040

down some questions that you needed to

1663

01:23:02,260 --> 01:22:57,980

have answered about yourself right d-did

1664

01:23:06,040 --> 01:23:02,270

you actually write them down yes so in

1665

01:23:09,360 --> 01:23:06,050

the journey the I read you prepare

1666

01:23:15,330 --> 01:23:09,370

questions and in the Masako tradition as

1667

01:23:18,040 --> 01:23:15,340

the the shaman which is a aneema they

1668

01:23:20,740 --> 01:23:18,050

will read the questions to you and keep

1669

01:23:22,660 --> 01:23:20,750

in mind that the there are certain parts

1670

01:23:23,890 --> 01:23:22,670

of your brain that are literally shut

1671

01:23:27,939 --> 01:23:23,900

down for repairs

1672

01:23:29,470 --> 01:23:27,949

so you actually talking during the

1673

01:23:33,160 --> 01:23:29,480

journey it's kind of like a drunk person

1674

01:23:36,040 --> 01:23:33,170

your little slurred but it's so it's

1675

01:23:37,570 --> 01:23:36,050

very helpful to have you know someone

1676
01:23:39,820 --> 01:23:37,580
reading the questions for you because

1677
01:23:42,580 --> 01:23:39,830
you might you know forget something

1678
01:23:45,550 --> 01:23:42,590
that's really important so basically

1679
01:23:48,760 --> 01:23:45,560
what happens is the the shaman will read

1680
01:23:52,450 --> 01:23:48,770
the question and then you go in and and

1681
01:23:54,729 --> 01:23:52,460
and you ask the question to your soul so

1682
01:23:58,810 --> 01:23:54,739
you go through this guided journey where

1683
01:24:03,459 --> 01:23:58,820
you literally fly to your house you go

1684
01:24:06,220 --> 01:24:03,469
inside you look around your home for

1685
01:24:09,160 --> 01:24:06,230
where your soul hangs out and you know I

1686
01:24:13,479 --> 01:24:09,170
found mine laying in bed and go in I

1687
01:24:15,879 --> 01:24:13,489
shake my soul and literally I see you my

1688
01:24:18,490 --> 01:24:15,889

soul pop out of bed and just stare at me

1689

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:18,500

and of course I'm like what's going on

1690

01:24:22,270 --> 01:24:20,960

here you know this is my soul staring at

1691

01:24:22,810 --> 01:24:22,280

me this is crazy

1692

01:24:25,689 --> 01:24:22,820

that I'm

1693

01:24:29,649 --> 01:24:25,699

looking at myself so the shamans like

1694

01:24:32,589 --> 01:24:29,659

okay so you know ask your soul if you

1695

01:24:34,720 --> 01:24:32,599

can ask it some questions and so I asked

1696

01:24:36,750 --> 01:24:34,730

my soul and it's like yes and so I

1697

01:24:39,010 --> 01:24:36,760

started asking it questions and

1698

01:24:41,379 --> 01:24:39,020

everything you know all these like

1699

01:24:43,870 --> 01:24:41,389

complex problems that I had in my life

1700

01:24:47,530 --> 01:24:43,880

it was like really simple answers like

1701

01:24:49,450 --> 01:24:47,540

connect to me like like take care of

1702

01:24:52,649 --> 01:24:49,460

yourself like connect to yourself more

1703

01:24:57,490 --> 01:24:52,659

and you know give yourself more time

1704

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:57,500

just really simple stuff and it felt

1705

01:25:03,250 --> 01:25:00,560

like it was coming from my soul and the

1706

01:25:06,100 --> 01:25:03,260

most beautiful part of it was when I was

1707

01:25:08,560 --> 01:25:06,110

finished talking to my soul I said you

1708

01:25:12,220 --> 01:25:08,570

know or thank you so much and I gave

1709

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:12,230

myself a hug and to feel literally the

1710

01:25:20,350 --> 01:25:16,639

the feeling of how much my soul loved me

1711

01:25:27,069 --> 01:25:20,360

was the most incredible thing I could

1712

01:25:28,930 --> 01:25:27,079

ever experience the the science side of

1713

01:25:31,450 --> 01:25:28,940

it which we're going to discuss next

1714

01:25:34,689 --> 01:25:31,460

when we come back after the break this

1715

01:25:37,479 --> 01:25:34,699

science side of it science needs to get

1716

01:25:39,879 --> 01:25:37,489

involved too because of when we are

1717

01:25:43,120 --> 01:25:39,889

talking about the many worlds theory or

1718

01:25:46,120 --> 01:25:43,130

parallel universes parallel worlds

1719

01:25:49,089 --> 01:25:46,130

quantum theory quantum entanglement that

1720

01:25:52,479 --> 01:25:49,099

there are other things going on out

1721

01:25:54,729 --> 01:25:52,489

there that we are not aware of is DMT

1722

01:25:57,939 --> 01:25:54,739

and ayahuasca and iboga are they

1723

01:25:59,500 --> 01:25:57,949

starting to prove to science that these

1724

01:26:02,169 --> 01:25:59,510

other dimensions and these other worlds

1725

01:26:09,100 --> 01:26:02,179

a communication with the universe is a

1726

01:26:11,169 --> 01:26:09,110

reality absolutely so basically there

1727

01:26:14,770 --> 01:26:11,179

have been some really profound studies

1728

01:26:17,560 --> 01:26:14,780

done I think it was John Hopkins but

1729

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:17,570

please don't quote me on that were they

1730

01:26:24,430 --> 01:26:21,440

documented mystical experiences with

1731

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:24,440

psilocybin mushrooms and they even did

1732

01:26:31,240 --> 01:26:27,440

blind studies where they would give one

1733

01:26:33,160 --> 01:26:31,250

person a niacin pill which creates a

1734

01:26:35,439 --> 01:26:33,170

flushing effect and can create some

1735

01:26:36,459 --> 01:26:35,449

tingling in the body so that someone

1736

01:26:39,129 --> 01:26:36,469

might think oh I

1737

01:26:41,439 --> 01:26:39,139

taking a drug but it doesn't have any

1738

01:26:44,469 --> 01:26:41,449

psychoactive effects and then they gave

1739

01:26:47,770 --> 01:26:44,479

the other person psilocybin mushrooms

1740

01:26:51,250 --> 01:26:47,780

and the experiences that people were

1741

01:26:54,189 --> 01:26:51,260

having were very common related to you

1742

01:26:58,080 --> 01:26:54,199

know visiting other dimensions having

1743

01:27:00,729 --> 01:26:58,090

memories of past lives having

1744

01:27:03,879 --> 01:27:00,739

connections with deities having

1745

01:27:06,520 --> 01:27:03,889

connections with extraterrestrials all

1746

01:27:10,660 --> 01:27:06,530

of these different things and what's

1747

01:27:13,689 --> 01:27:10,670

interesting also is my my boyfriend is

1748

01:27:16,569 --> 01:27:13,699

the CEO of a addiction treatment center

1749

01:27:19,450 --> 01:27:16,579

in Mexico called crossroads which does a

1750

01:27:21,459 --> 01:27:19,460

bowl game and he's a psychologist and he

1751

01:27:23,500 --> 01:27:21,469

just did a study that he presented

1752

01:27:25,930 --> 01:27:23,510

poster at the psychedelic Sciences

1753

01:27:29,169 --> 01:27:25,940

conference in Oakland and he took that

1754

01:27:31,330 --> 01:27:29,179

study and did a survey of all of the

1755

01:27:36,370 --> 01:27:31,340

patients that had come through and got

1756

01:27:39,459 --> 01:27:36,380

it approved and basically compared to

1757

01:27:42,459 --> 01:27:39,469

psilocybin mushrooms and found a higher

1758

01:27:45,819 --> 01:27:42,469

rate of mystical experiences with five

1759

01:27:48,580 --> 01:27:45,829

Meo DMT as compared to the psilocybin so

1760

01:27:52,000 --> 01:27:48,590

there's even documentation that these

1761

01:27:54,160 --> 01:27:52,010

mystical experiences are sometimes more

1762

01:27:56,020 --> 01:27:54,170

common with different psychedelics

1763

01:27:58,509 --> 01:27:56,030

of course sudden setting does make a

1764

01:28:01,209 --> 01:27:58,519

difference let's take a break right here

1765

01:28:06,430 --> 01:28:01,219

Trisha our guest tonight Trisha Eastman

1766

01:28:08,830 --> 01:28:06,440

she has facilitated 305 Meo DMT Toad

1767

01:28:11,160 --> 01:28:08,840

ceremonies internationally tonight we

1768

01:28:13,390 --> 01:28:11,170

are talking biohacking with Tricia

1769

01:28:19,290 --> 01:28:13,400

mortar she's been right after the short

1770

01:28:19,300 --> 01:28:29,029

[Music]

1771

01:28:35,540 --> 01:28:32,239

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1772

01:28:37,770 --> 01:28:35,550

you're listening to faint and black

1773

01:28:40,620 --> 01:28:37,780

always on the edge of the hottest

1774

01:28:48,419 --> 01:28:40,630

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1775

01:28:51,000 --> 01:28:48,429

to black kg are a radio calm just like

1776

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:51,010

Mario continent people on the medication

1777

01:29:00,719 --> 01:28:58,719

tell me one of your Jimmy o n time is

1778

01:29:03,810 --> 01:29:00,729

not what you thought in their new book

1779

01:29:06,060 --> 01:29:03,820

12 24 36 authors Mike and Cheryl Gilmore

1780

01:29:08,459 --> 01:29:06,070

bring forth a startling new idea on the

1781

01:29:10,500 --> 01:29:08,469

beginning of humankind how life begins

1782

01:29:14,489 --> 01:29:10,510

on earth and when our Creator concludes

1783

01:29:16,469 --> 01:29:14,499

this age in the book 12 24 36 3 small

1784

01:29:18,540 --> 01:29:16,479

groups of individuals separated by

1785

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,550

thousands of miles discovered together

1786

01:29:23,279 --> 01:29:20,320

the answers to the beginning of our

1787

01:29:25,589 --> 01:29:23,289

universe and all the life contains Mike

1788

01:29:27,810 --> 01:29:25,599

Gilmore is the author of five levels of

1789

01:29:29,850 --> 01:29:27,820

power novels and the sled investigation

1790

01:29:32,189 --> 01:29:29,860

series Sheryl Gilmore is current state

1791

01:29:34,080 --> 01:29:32,199

director in South Carolina for MUFON and

1792

01:29:36,839 --> 01:29:34,090

brings a lifetime of experience with

1793

01:29:38,489 --> 01:29:36,849

UFOs and related fields as a team their

1794

01:29:40,620 --> 01:29:38,499

new book about life in the near future

1795

01:29:42,299 --> 01:29:40,630

on earth sets aside most people's

1796

01:29:44,549 --> 01:29:42,309

religious and scientific beliefs

1797

01:29:46,770 --> 01:29:44,559

available exclusively on Amazon and

1798

01:29:49,620 --> 01:29:46,780

softback for \$8.99 or the e-book price

1799

01:29:54,449 --> 01:29:49,630

for only \$2.99 remember Amazon softback

1800

01:29:56,750 --> 01:29:54,459

\$8.99 eBook only \$2.99 12 24 36 get your

1801

01:29:59,759 --> 01:29:56,760

copy today

1802

01:30:02,520 --> 01:29:59,769

hey there quick question for you would

1803

01:30:04,830 --> 01:30:02,530

you be ok with more energy more

1804

01:30:07,049 --> 01:30:04,840

endurance thicker healthier hair a

1805

01:30:09,659 --> 01:30:07,059

better mood reduced appearance of

1806

01:30:11,069 --> 01:30:09,669

wrinkles improved sleep improved blood

1807

01:30:14,339 --> 01:30:11,079

pressure and cholesterol profiles

1808

01:30:16,139 --> 01:30:14,349

improved vision improved memory okay

1809

01:30:18,209 --> 01:30:16,149

then well now have you heard of nature's

1810

01:30:20,850 --> 01:30:18,219

youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

1811

01:30:23,129 --> 01:30:20,860

experts at nature's youth calm nature's

1812

01:30:24,899 --> 01:30:23,139

juice calm sea it nature's youth they

1813

01:30:27,139 --> 01:30:24,909

understand exactly what it means to

1814

01:30:28,979 --> 01:30:27,149

provide top quality health products and

1815

01:30:30,810 --> 01:30:28,989

nature's youth customers not only

1816

01:30:32,429 --> 01:30:30,820

improve their health they know they're

1817

01:30:34,259 --> 01:30:32,439

also providing their body with the right

1818

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,269

nourishment to maintain that peak

1819

01:30:38,350 --> 01:30:36,560

performance and fight the aging process

1820

01:30:40,180 --> 01:30:38,360

if health wellness and nutrition are

1821

01:30:42,820 --> 01:30:40,190

what you desire choose nature's youth

1822

01:30:44,680 --> 01:30:42,830

RSF I did you see you're going to get

1823

01:30:46,840 --> 01:30:44,690

older it's just up to you how you feel

1824

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:46,850

when you get there get started today

1825

01:30:52,150 --> 01:30:50,000

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

1826

01:30:54,850 --> 01:30:52,160

to order go to nature's youth calm

1827

01:31:00,190 --> 01:30:54,860

that's nature's youth calm nature's

1828

01:31:02,740 --> 01:31:00,200

youth calm you and listening to fade to

1829

01:31:07,540 --> 01:31:02,750

black with ginger on the game changing

1830

01:31:09,610 --> 01:31:07,550

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1831

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,620

listening to Jimmy church this is a

1832

01:31:16,380 --> 01:31:12,560

revolution the revolution will not be

1833

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:16,390

televised the revolution is on radio

1834

01:31:20,880 --> 01:31:59,790

[Music]

1835

01:32:04,120 --> 01:32:02,470

welcome back fade to black I'm Errol to

1836

01:32:05,620 --> 01:32:04,130

be our guest tonight Trisha Eastman

1837

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:05,630

we're talking about

1838

01:32:17,680 --> 01:32:14,000

well DMT ayahuasca iboga biohacking you

1839

01:32:21,160 --> 01:32:17,690

and also something very interesting that

1840

01:32:23,200 --> 01:32:21,170

Trisha has brought up now a few times in

1841

01:32:27,130 --> 01:32:23,210

our conversation I want to focus on this

1842

01:32:30,370 --> 01:32:27,140

somewhat about communication with with

1843

01:32:33,700 --> 01:32:30,380

the galaxy or with the universe and with

1844

01:32:37,060 --> 01:32:33,710

et I want to clarify this does this

1845

01:32:39,640 --> 01:32:37,070

communication actually happen and is it

1846

01:32:41,650 --> 01:32:39,650

what is needed to communicate with ET

1847

01:32:43,980 --> 01:32:41,660

back to earth and of course what are

1848

01:32:49,780 --> 01:32:43,990

they saying

1849

01:32:53,560 --> 01:32:49,790

so thank you so much I don't think it's

1850

01:32:56,830 --> 01:32:53,570

necessary to take psychedelics but it's

1851
01:32:59,340 --> 01:32:56,840
very helpful because you cannot make it

1852
01:33:03,820 --> 01:32:59,350
into these interdimensional realms if

1853
01:33:06,280 --> 01:33:03,830
you have a closed chakras so you're

1854
01:33:10,660 --> 01:33:06,290
basically your entire chakra system is

1855
01:33:13,600 --> 01:33:10,670
your time travel device and so when you

1856
01:33:16,240 --> 01:33:13,610
are stuck in the third dimension which

1857
01:33:18,940 --> 01:33:16,250
is your ego your solar plexus the

1858
01:33:20,920 --> 01:33:18,950
childhood trauma is stored in that area

1859
01:33:23,740 --> 01:33:20,930
and that prevents you from traveling

1860
01:33:26,350 --> 01:33:23,750
what the psychedelic medicines do is

1861
01:33:28,990 --> 01:33:26,360
they create an opening in those spaces

1862
01:33:32,080 --> 01:33:29,000
so one can move into the heart so one

1863
01:33:35,740 --> 01:33:32,090

can move into these other areas which

1864

01:33:39,880 --> 01:33:35,750

are our portals into this hollow genetic

1865

01:33:41,650 --> 01:33:39,890

reality that is the more expanded ah you

1866

01:33:43,300 --> 01:33:41,660

know you could call it the Akashic

1867

01:33:46,480 --> 01:33:43,310

record you could call it you know just

1868

01:33:50,280 --> 01:33:46,490

the entire cosmos as far as all

1869

01:33:52,800 --> 01:33:50,290

dimensions and as far as the the

1870

01:33:54,850 --> 01:33:52,810

connection with with the

1871

01:33:59,860 --> 01:33:54,860

extraterrestrials the most important

1872

01:34:03,250 --> 01:33:59,870

thing to remember is that a lot of the

1873

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:03,260

wisdom that they have is is really

1874

01:34:09,340 --> 01:34:05,840

simple and it's really easy to

1875

01:34:12,540 --> 01:34:09,350

understand because every single thing in

1876

01:34:15,330 --> 01:34:12,550

the universe carries the same al

1877

01:34:18,570 --> 01:34:15,340

rhythms and these algorithms are within

1878

01:34:20,430 --> 01:34:18,580

sacred geometry and they're the same

1879

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,440

algorithms that we use for coding

1880

01:34:24,330 --> 01:34:22,480

computers and the things that we see

1881

01:34:26,670 --> 01:34:24,340

that create the patterns on turtle

1882

01:34:32,280 --> 01:34:26,680

shells and you know all of these things

1883

01:34:35,760 --> 01:34:32,290

like you know for instance pi 3.14 so

1884

01:34:39,360 --> 01:34:35,770

once we understand these codes and we

1885

01:34:40,830 --> 01:34:39,370

understand this wave which is actually

1886

01:34:43,560 --> 01:34:40,840

you know and understand these different

1887

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:43,570

waves of consciousness we can really

1888

01:34:49,560 --> 01:34:46,480

truly learn to listen and be a receiver

1889

01:34:51,870 --> 01:34:49,570

of interdimensional communication

1890

01:34:56,730 --> 01:34:51,880

because a lot of it is very subtle and

1891

01:34:58,710 --> 01:34:56,740

so in order to be able to receive it you

1892

01:35:02,040 --> 01:34:58,720

have to really open up your ability to

1893

01:35:03,900 --> 01:35:02,050

listen with all of your senses is this

1894

01:35:05,880 --> 01:35:03,910

dimension around us all the time and

1895

01:35:08,150 --> 01:35:05,890

we're just not on the right frequency

1896

01:35:11,100 --> 01:35:08,160

it's there anyway

1897

01:35:13,290 --> 01:35:11,110

you know I want to bring up because you

1898

01:35:16,290 --> 01:35:13,300

know I can't it's so hard to summarize

1899

01:35:18,840 --> 01:35:16,300

such complicated things that I wasn't at

1900

01:35:21,810 --> 01:35:18,850

same time um but there is a really

1901

01:35:24,690 --> 01:35:21,820

beautiful book that I found really

1902

01:35:27,000 --> 01:35:24,700

summarized it and it's David R Hopkins

1903

01:35:29,250 --> 01:35:27,010

power versus force and he talks about a

1904

01:35:30,660 --> 01:35:29,260

scale of consciousness and if you look

1905

01:35:33,780 --> 01:35:30,670

at the scale of consciousness it

1906

01:35:36,480 --> 01:35:33,790

completely aligns with the chakra system

1907

01:35:39,210 --> 01:35:36,490

and really what it's about is it's a

1908

01:35:40,770 --> 01:35:39,220

scale from one to a thousand and uses a

1909

01:35:43,880 --> 01:35:40,780

technique called applied kinesiology

1910

01:35:47,490 --> 01:35:43,890

which is you know you you test strong

1911

01:35:50,370 --> 01:35:47,500

when something is out of certain

1912

01:35:53,520 --> 01:35:50,380

vibrations you can test where it's at

1913

01:35:55,200 --> 01:35:53,530

and within this you can basically when

1914

01:35:57,450 --> 01:35:55,210

you're in a certain vibration for

1915

01:35:59,720 --> 01:35:57,460

instance when you're in a 500 or higher

1916

01:36:03,300 --> 01:35:59,730

which is like the feelings of love

1917

01:36:07,050 --> 01:36:03,310

acceptance courage um when you're in

1918

01:36:10,140 --> 01:36:07,060

those vibrations you're able to be a

1919

01:36:14,010 --> 01:36:10,150

receiver of higher dimensional energies

1920

01:36:17,190 --> 01:36:14,020

when you're in the lower field um for

1921

01:36:20,790 --> 01:36:17,200

instance like the average person on the

1922

01:36:22,860 --> 01:36:20,800

planet ranks at about a 240 so sometimes

1923

01:36:24,750 --> 01:36:22,870

a little lower than that if you were to

1924

01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:24,760

muscle test I actually a muscle test

1925

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:26,239

Donald Trump right when he

1926

01:36:33,640 --> 01:36:29,119

is about elected used about a 1 150 and

1927

01:36:37,750 --> 01:36:33,650

so 150 is around the area of like anger

1928

01:36:40,060 --> 01:36:37,760

and shame and pride if you were looking

1929

01:36:42,279 --> 01:36:40,070

at like emotions that were attached to

1930

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:42,289

it so he doesn't really I mean he may be

1931

01:36:48,189 --> 01:36:45,679

a very intelligent man but based on his

1932

01:36:49,930 --> 01:36:48,199

overall collective vibration he's not

1933

01:36:53,049 --> 01:36:49,940

going to have the ability to do the kind

1934

01:36:56,319 --> 01:36:53,059

of travel that someone who is at a 500

1935

01:36:59,799 --> 01:36:56,329

is which is the cross point and if you

1936

01:37:01,450 --> 01:36:59,809

look at like other scales of systems

1937

01:37:03,850 --> 01:37:01,460

like mystical traditions they talked

1938

01:37:07,870 --> 01:37:03,860

about this with the karmic scale of the

1939

01:37:10,330 --> 01:37:07,880

scale of balance like the 50% you know

1940

01:37:12,279 --> 01:37:10,340

love and balance and and all those

1941

01:37:17,649 --> 01:37:12,289

things so if that makes sense

1942

01:37:20,640 --> 01:37:17,659

it does it truly does and I have read so

1943

01:37:27,339 --> 01:37:20,650

much where the experience and listen to

1944

01:37:29,979 --> 01:37:27,349

with a DMT that the the travel down it's

1945

01:37:34,180 --> 01:37:29,989

very geometric and and and the worlds

1946

01:37:36,879 --> 01:37:34,190

are very similar for everybody and and

1947

01:37:39,779 --> 01:37:36,889

the the creatures and the end and the

1948

01:37:43,239 --> 01:37:39,789

the beings that they encounter are all

1949

01:37:46,839 --> 01:37:43,249

very very similar to the point where

1950

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:46,849

there are a nearly exact and it seems to

1951

01:37:53,040 --> 01:37:48,800

me that they are actually going to

1952

01:37:56,620 --> 01:37:53,050

another dimension and visiting that is

1953

01:37:59,169 --> 01:37:56,630

is that is that what is happening it you

1954

01:38:03,819 --> 01:37:59,179

know what I mean it's so precise so

1955

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:03,829

precise absolutely and the way I see it

1956

01:38:11,470 --> 01:38:08,480

is when you um and this is why real

1957

01:38:13,660 --> 01:38:11,480

biohacking is so important the you have

1958

01:38:17,020 --> 01:38:13,670

all these energy receptors in your body

1959

01:38:19,779 --> 01:38:17,030

besides your chakras and in like the

1960

01:38:22,060 --> 01:38:19,789

Chinese medicine they call it um you

1961

01:38:24,759 --> 01:38:22,070

know like the Acura acupuncture points

1962

01:38:28,569 --> 01:38:24,769

or in Indian cosmology I think they call

1963

01:38:31,060 --> 01:38:28,579

it gennady's and these points get buried

1964

01:38:34,120 --> 01:38:31,070

up with all the toxins the chemtrails

1965

01:38:38,020 --> 01:38:34,130

and fluoridated water which they've

1966

01:38:39,380 --> 01:38:38,030

shown calcifies the pineal gland so when

1967

01:38:42,140 --> 01:38:39,390

you're traveling in these

1968

01:38:44,300 --> 01:38:42,150

mentions think of it this way like you

1969

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:44,310

have 20/20 vision or maybe you don't

1970

01:38:50,210 --> 01:38:47,520

have 20/20 vision in this dimension but

1971

01:38:51,920 --> 01:38:50,220

you have a good vision but your pineal

1972

01:38:55,130 --> 01:38:51,930

gland is your eyeball in these other

1973

01:38:57,740 --> 01:38:55,140

dimensions and many of us have really

1974

01:38:59,360 --> 01:38:57,750

poor eyesight in our in our pineal gland

1975

01:39:02,150 --> 01:38:59,370

and so what we see are like these

1976

01:39:04,730 --> 01:39:02,160

patchwork of these dimensions like we

1977

01:39:07,040 --> 01:39:04,740

might see a shape come forward we still

1978

01:39:10,040 --> 01:39:07,050

might be able to use our other faculties

1979

01:39:12,170 --> 01:39:10,050

like a blind person would to be able to

1980

01:39:17,620 --> 01:39:12,180

get information about the dimension that

1981

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:17,630

we're in interesting the and what about

1982

01:39:26,200 --> 01:39:21,360

micro dosing because that that's another

1983

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:26,210

term that I hear constantly right now

1984

01:39:32,090 --> 01:39:29,360

what is that exactly mean it makes sense

1985

01:39:34,190 --> 01:39:32,100

you know when you read the word micro

1986

01:39:36,250 --> 01:39:34,200

dosing it's a small dose but but

1987

01:39:40,070 --> 01:39:36,260

actually what is it

1988

01:39:42,980 --> 01:39:40,080

so micro dosing is taking a sub

1989

01:39:46,640 --> 01:39:42,990

perceptual amount usually about 1/10 of

1990

01:39:48,890 --> 01:39:46,650

what a normal dose would be of you know

1991

01:39:51,020 --> 01:39:48,900

some form of psychedelic LSD and

1992

01:39:54,380 --> 01:39:51,030

psilocybin right now are the most talked

1993

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:54,390

about but there are other things such as

1994

01:39:59,240 --> 01:39:57,600

San Pedro that you can also micro dose

1995

01:40:01,880 --> 01:39:59,250

with and each of them has a different

1996

01:40:05,630 --> 01:40:01,890

effect so for instance LSD is really

1997

01:40:08,420 --> 01:40:05,640

profound for mental focus helping to

1998

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:08,430

create new pathways to increase

1999

01:40:13,700 --> 01:40:11,280

creativity and what we've found in

2000

01:40:15,970 --> 01:40:13,710

studies to the brain is that it actually

2001

01:40:20,090 --> 01:40:15,980

stimulates different parts of the brain

2002

01:40:24,320 --> 01:40:20,100

so it actually is creating new thought

2003

01:40:28,240 --> 01:40:24,330

patterns within the mind the kidney

2004

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:28,250

micro dose with DMT if it's a 20-minute

2005

01:40:31,400 --> 01:40:29,520

session

2006

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:31,410

what would can you micro dose with the

2007

01:40:38,180 --> 01:40:36,000

DMT you can microdose with DMT so I'm

2008

01:40:41,150 --> 01:40:38,190

the thing I love about micro dosing is

2009

01:40:43,970 --> 01:40:41,160

it's about building a relationship with

2010

01:40:46,430 --> 01:40:43,980

that medicine I'm really bringing in the

2011

01:40:48,020 --> 01:40:46,440

spirit of the medicine really working

2012

01:40:49,970 --> 01:40:48,030

with it and when you think about it you

2013

01:40:52,490 --> 01:40:49,980

might have a really incredible journey

2014

01:40:52,940 --> 01:40:52,500

taking what you know like Tara I think

2015

01:40:55,190 --> 01:40:52,950

it's Darren's

2016

01:40:56,900 --> 01:40:55,200

the Kennedy says heroic dose like a

2017

01:40:58,550 --> 01:40:56,910

heroic dose of mushrooms you might have

2018

01:41:00,650 --> 01:40:58,560

a incredible experience

2019

01:41:02,330 --> 01:41:00,660

but what percentage of that are you

2020

01:41:05,660 --> 01:41:02,340

actually bringing into your everyday

2021

01:41:07,640 --> 01:41:05,670

life if you bring the psychedelic into

2022

01:41:10,250 --> 01:41:07,650

your everyday life or the plant medicine

2023

01:41:13,040 --> 01:41:10,260

into your everyday life it's more easy

2024

01:41:15,800 --> 01:41:13,050

for you to really Forge those mental

2025

01:41:18,020 --> 01:41:15,810

pathways and really create new patterns

2026

01:41:20,530 --> 01:41:18,030

in your life and it's great for people

2027

01:41:23,780 --> 01:41:20,540

with depression great for people with

2028

01:41:26,360 --> 01:41:23,790

PTSD other things I would say there are

2029

01:41:29,660 --> 01:41:26,370

certain combinations for instance if

2030

01:41:31,640 --> 01:41:29,670

someone has really severe anxiety then

2031

01:41:33,860 --> 01:41:31,650

it may not be a good idea to like

2032

01:41:35,600 --> 01:41:33,870

microdose on LSD because since it's a

2033

01:41:37,880 --> 01:41:35,610

stimulant it's like drinking coffee

2034

01:41:38,660 --> 01:41:37,890

might make you a little jittery right

2035

01:41:42,170 --> 01:41:38,670

right right

2036

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:42,180

the when it comes to Terence Mckenna

2037

01:41:49,490 --> 01:41:46,800

now I've said this a lot there are there

2038

01:41:51,770 --> 01:41:49,500

are a couple of phases with Terence one

2039

01:41:54,050 --> 01:41:51,780

where I think he was extremely

2040

01:41:56,840 --> 01:41:54,060

articulate and intelligent and he made

2041

01:41:59,390 --> 01:41:56,850

some incredible discoveries and and and

2042

01:42:00,770 --> 01:41:59,400

advanced some theories but then there

2043

01:42:03,380 --> 01:42:00,780

was another part of Terence where I

2044

01:42:08,240 --> 01:42:03,390

think he just liked to get really really

2045

01:42:10,910 --> 01:42:08,250

high I just think he enjoyed what what

2046

01:42:14,290 --> 01:42:10,920

the experience brought him to as well

2047

01:42:17,930 --> 01:42:14,300

what did you get out of Terence Mckenna

2048

01:42:20,380 --> 01:42:17,940

um yeah I felt like the dimensions that

2049

01:42:23,870 --> 01:42:20,390

he was exploring was more of like

2050

01:42:27,880 --> 01:42:23,880

machine elves and and things like that

2051

01:42:30,920 --> 01:42:27,890

it didn't really feel like there was a

2052

01:42:32,600 --> 01:42:30,930

desire a deeper prayer within it like a

2053

01:42:34,880 --> 01:42:32,610

deeper intention it was more like oh

2054

01:42:37,730 --> 01:42:34,890

let's see what comes up and I think the

2055

01:42:39,710 --> 01:42:37,740

key that we want to bring into all use

2056

01:42:42,080 --> 01:42:39,720

with these medicines is to know that

2057

01:42:43,760 --> 01:42:42,090

they are potentiate errs and so you

2058

01:42:46,040 --> 01:42:43,770

don't want to just go in and be like oh

2059

01:42:48,860 --> 01:42:46,050

yeah I'm trying to find the you know 5th

2060

01:42:51,230 --> 01:42:48,870

dimension or whatever you want to have

2061

01:42:53,000 --> 01:42:51,240

specific intentions for the healing that

2062

01:42:55,580 --> 01:42:53,010

you're looking for or for discovering

2063

01:42:57,410 --> 01:42:55,590

your life's purpose all of those things

2064

01:42:59,900 --> 01:42:57,420

and then it's going to take you to those

2065

01:43:03,110 --> 01:42:59,910

places based on what you need and the

2066

01:43:04,820 --> 01:43:03,120

medicine is smarter in the sense that it

2067

01:43:06,770 --> 01:43:04,830

will take you to sometimes places where

2068

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:06,780

you don't want to go that you would

2069

01:43:10,820 --> 01:43:08,880

normally I look at and you know at first

2070

01:43:12,410 --> 01:43:10,830

you might be like oh this is not fun I

2071

01:43:13,790 --> 01:43:12,420

don't want to be looking at that but

2072

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:13,800

then later as you integrate the

2073

01:43:17,720 --> 01:43:15,360

experience you're like oh wow I needed

2074

01:43:22,880 --> 01:43:17,730

to really accept that part of myself now

2075

01:43:25,550 --> 01:43:22,890

you've done over 300 of you facilitated

2076

01:43:28,000 --> 01:43:25,560

over 300 of these toad ceremonies that's

2077

01:43:33,980 --> 01:43:28,010

that's that's quite a large number

2078

01:43:37,310 --> 01:43:33,990

typically who is who is participating in

2079

01:43:39,950 --> 01:43:37,320

these ceremonies first time experience

2080

01:43:45,620 --> 01:43:39,960

or is it somebody that's returning for

2081

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,630

self and continuing on the journey you

2082

01:43:51,770 --> 01:43:47,520

know typically what is what is going on

2083

01:43:54,890 --> 01:43:51,780

there so um a lot of the people that

2084

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:54,900

work with with the five Meo DMT

2085

01:44:00,590 --> 01:43:58,560

specifically they want something that's

2086

01:44:03,260 --> 01:44:00,600

taking them deeper and they've heard

2087

01:44:05,330 --> 01:44:03,270

that this is you know the most powerful

2088

01:44:07,760 --> 01:44:05,340

and Theia genic technology many people

2089

01:44:09,860 --> 01:44:07,770

even quote the best experience of their

2090

01:44:14,110 --> 01:44:09,870

entire life and I heard that so many

2091

01:44:15,710 --> 01:44:14,120

times even before I did it myself that I

2092

01:44:17,420 --> 01:44:15,720

was like wow

2093

01:44:18,860 --> 01:44:17,430

whatever this is like how can it be the

2094

01:44:21,170 --> 01:44:18,870

best experience of your life and only

2095

01:44:25,010 --> 01:44:21,180

last 20 minutes you know I remember when

2096

01:44:28,640 --> 01:44:25,020

we lost an hour total so the people that

2097

01:44:30,110 --> 01:44:28,650

come are typically people that you know

2098

01:44:33,410 --> 01:44:30,120

are kind of in the know like for

2099

01:44:35,360 --> 01:44:33,420

instance Tim Ferriss wrote on in his

2100

01:44:39,560 --> 01:44:35,370

book tools of titans he actually

2101
01:44:42,610 --> 01:44:39,570
interviewed Martine Polanco and dr. Dan

2102
01:44:45,170 --> 01:44:42,620
angle of crossroads treatment center and

2103
01:44:47,680 --> 01:44:45,180
you know the bio hackers are like this

2104
01:44:50,750 --> 01:44:47,690
is this is the tool of biohacking mavens

2105
01:44:52,490 --> 01:44:50,760
so it's the people that that are really

2106
01:44:55,190 --> 01:44:52,500
going out there and researching like

2107
01:44:56,870 --> 01:44:55,200
okay what are the differences between a

2108
01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:56,880
mushroom experience and what's the

2109
01:44:59,900 --> 01:44:59,280
difference between em and also what

2110
01:45:02,450 --> 01:44:59,910
word-of-mouth

2111
01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,460
you know like who these circles you know

2112
01:45:06,080 --> 01:45:04,320
like who are these people surrounding

2113
01:45:07,700 --> 01:45:06,090

themselves with and that they're kind of

2114

01:45:09,620 --> 01:45:07,710

circulating within those groups like

2115

01:45:11,210 --> 01:45:09,630

people that are reading you know Tim

2116

01:45:13,460 --> 01:45:11,220

Ferriss book are listening to Joe

2117

01:45:16,680 --> 01:45:13,470

Rogan's podcaster right like that

2118

01:45:19,690 --> 01:45:16,690

right right which I have by the way

2119

01:45:23,890 --> 01:45:19,700

absolutely well that was that was and

2120

01:45:26,340 --> 01:45:23,900

oddly enough that was something that

2121

01:45:29,320 --> 01:45:26,350

kind of kicked it into high gear for me

2122

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:29,330

was listening to Joe Rogan talk about

2123

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:31,040

his experiences with this and of course

2124

01:45:36,570 --> 01:45:33,440

you know I've interviewed Graham Hancock

2125

01:45:41,020 --> 01:45:36,580

a few times and and spoke to him about

2126

01:45:44,860 --> 01:45:41,030

you know the not only their experiences

2127

01:45:47,050 --> 01:45:44,870

but the thing is when you hear from them

2128

01:45:49,600 --> 01:45:47,060

speaking out to the masses right we're

2129

01:45:53,490 --> 01:45:49,610

talking about a single point firing out

2130

01:45:56,620 --> 01:45:53,500

to millions of people that their

2131

01:46:01,240 --> 01:45:56,630

experiences not only were very similar

2132

01:46:04,410 --> 01:46:01,250

but changed them right change them as a

2133

01:46:08,350 --> 01:46:04,420

person there is a before-and-after with

2134

01:46:12,940 --> 01:46:08,360

them is that what happens also when when

2135

01:46:15,459 --> 01:46:12,950

you do a ceremony absolutely I the

2136

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:15,469

biggest gift I mean this is why I do the

2137

01:46:21,780 --> 01:46:17,840

work I do even though you know I have to

2138

01:46:24,430 --> 01:46:21,790

go to other countries to do it is that

2139

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:24,440

you know to see the look on the face of

2140

01:46:29,470 --> 01:46:26,960

a 72 year old man who's laughing like a

2141

01:46:31,570 --> 01:46:29,480

child and has tears in his eye and

2142

01:46:34,540 --> 01:46:31,580

saying it's never too late it's never

2143

01:46:37,690 --> 01:46:34,550

too late or you know just to see

2144

01:46:40,330 --> 01:46:37,700

somebody who you know is just in awe and

2145

01:46:42,940 --> 01:46:40,340

just completely connected and says I

2146

01:46:46,209 --> 01:46:42,950

just cannot believe how big the heart of

2147

01:46:48,040 --> 01:46:46,219

God is you know just some of the things

2148

01:46:49,860 --> 01:46:48,050

that come out of people's mouths after

2149

01:46:52,720 --> 01:46:49,870

ceremony and the look on their face it's

2150

01:46:54,280 --> 01:46:52,730

you just can't fake it it's the most

2151
01:46:58,660 --> 01:46:54,290
beautiful thing a human could ever

2152
01:47:02,080 --> 01:46:58,670
experience do now if it's a twenty

2153
01:47:06,910 --> 01:47:02,090
minute slog did to some people do it a

2154
01:47:07,720 --> 01:47:06,920
few times a day or is it just once so um

2155
01:47:11,020 --> 01:47:07,730
it's interesting

2156
01:47:14,680 --> 01:47:11,030
Dennis McKenna turn to brother has done

2157
01:47:17,260 --> 01:47:14,690
some studies on tryptamines including

2158
01:47:21,310 --> 01:47:17,270
DMT you know DMT containing substances

2159
01:47:24,340 --> 01:47:21,320
and says that there is a exponential

2160
01:47:26,110 --> 01:47:24,350
effect to doing three of them like in a

2161
01:47:29,080 --> 01:47:26,120
series so that would include ayahuasca

2162
01:47:29,980 --> 01:47:29,090
as well right so you can't do that but

2163
01:47:32,110 --> 01:47:29,990

some people have a

2164

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:32,120

really intense experience and they end

2165

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:34,400

which is good um to where they're like

2166

01:47:40,330 --> 01:47:36,560

I'm good I think I think ones good

2167

01:47:42,430 --> 01:47:40,340

enough for me so it you know they want

2168

01:47:44,740 --> 01:47:42,440

to do it every week and some people want

2169

01:47:50,530 --> 01:47:44,750

to do it you know once a month or once

2170

01:47:54,130 --> 01:47:50,540

every few months the the ayahuasca the

2171

01:47:56,830 --> 01:47:54,140

typical ayahuasca jungle situation where

2172

01:47:59,560 --> 01:47:56,840

it's it's a real ceremony you know in in

2173

01:48:02,080 --> 01:47:59,570

one of the cities or towns down in

2174

01:48:04,300 --> 01:48:02,090

Central or South America how long is

2175

01:48:06,220 --> 01:48:04,310

that session I've heard different people

2176

01:48:10,900 --> 01:48:06,230

say different things like it's eight

2177

01:48:15,250 --> 01:48:10,910

hours it's 24 hours it's two days what

2178

01:48:19,690 --> 01:48:15,260

what is going on there so if you're

2179

01:48:23,050 --> 01:48:19,700

doing an ayahuasca um you know ceremony

2180

01:48:26,260 --> 01:48:23,060

in the jungle usually because people are

2181

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:26,270

flying all the way down I'm seeing it

2182

01:48:30,930 --> 01:48:27,920

becoming more and more popular for

2183

01:48:32,770 --> 01:48:30,940

people to go and do like even up to nine

2184

01:48:35,710 --> 01:48:32,780

ceremonies which I don't know how you

2185

01:48:37,900 --> 01:48:35,720

could do that much but like like nine

2186

01:48:41,650 --> 01:48:37,910

days straight of journeying with the

2187

01:48:43,660 --> 01:48:41,660

medicine so you could do one night you

2188

01:48:46,480 --> 01:48:43,670

could do two nights you could do three

2189

01:48:49,090 --> 01:48:46,490

three is a very common number although

2190

01:48:50,830 --> 01:48:49,100

there are a lot of people that are doing

2191

01:48:55,330 --> 01:48:50,840

five day journeys and so if you were

2192

01:48:57,310 --> 01:48:55,340

doing a one day journey you would drink

2193

01:49:00,490 --> 01:48:57,320

the medicine late in the evening and you

2194

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:00,500

would feel the facts usually people fall

2195

01:49:05,770 --> 01:49:02,960

asleep or tend to drift off after eight

2196

01:49:07,090 --> 01:49:05,780

hours but some people can fully feel the

2197

01:49:10,750 --> 01:49:07,100

effects of the medicine if they're

2198

01:49:12,160 --> 01:49:10,760

sensitive up to 14 hours and then you

2199

01:49:14,080 --> 01:49:12,170

know usually they take it easy during

2200

01:49:15,790 --> 01:49:14,090

the day and if they're planning on

2201

01:49:17,260 --> 01:49:15,800

taking medicine again which you don't

2202

01:49:19,390 --> 01:49:17,270

usually go out to the jungle just to

2203

01:49:21,940 --> 01:49:19,400

drink it one night usually do a few

2204

01:49:23,820 --> 01:49:21,950

nights of medicine so then you would you

2205

01:49:28,000 --> 01:49:23,830

know drink it again another night and

2206

01:49:31,780 --> 01:49:28,010

you know so on so forth very interesting

2207

01:49:35,460 --> 01:49:31,790

now when you are do you do a

2208

01:49:38,260 --> 01:49:35,470

pre-interview do you make sure that

2209

01:49:39,490 --> 01:49:38,270

everybody is is on the same page and

2210

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:39,500

they know what they're doing and have

2211

01:49:43,600 --> 01:49:41,360

you ever told somebody you know what

2212

01:49:47,979 --> 01:49:43,610

this may not be for you at least

2213

01:49:49,600 --> 01:49:47,989

not right now absolutely I mean there's

2214

01:49:51,250 --> 01:49:49,610

so many different things to take into

2215

01:49:53,229 --> 01:49:51,260

consideration if the person that's had a

2216

01:49:54,760 --> 01:49:53,239

history of manic depression if they're

2217

01:49:58,990 --> 01:49:54,770

currently on pharmaceuticals

2218

01:50:01,090 --> 01:49:59,000

most of these psychedelics interact with

2219

01:50:03,609 --> 01:50:01,100

MAOI inhibitors so that's pretty much

2220

01:50:05,919 --> 01:50:03,619

all antidepressants and the issue that

2221

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:05,929

you come across with antidepressants is

2222

01:50:09,640 --> 01:50:08,239

and this is something you have to be

2223

01:50:12,580 --> 01:50:09,650

really careful of and that's why I'm

2224

01:50:16,000 --> 01:50:12,590

sharing it with you is you need to have

2225

01:50:17,859 --> 01:50:16,010

a professional we new offer them if

2226

01:50:19,780 --> 01:50:17,869

you're planning on going off of them you

2227

01:50:23,590 --> 01:50:19,790

can't just stop taking them cold turkey

2228

01:50:26,500 --> 01:50:23,600

many people become suicidal some come

2229

01:50:28,750 --> 01:50:26,510

from going off of the SSRIs and then

2230

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,760

they think okay well I'm going to do

2231

01:50:32,169 --> 01:50:30,080

this because I need to go to this

2232

01:50:35,200 --> 01:50:32,179

ayahuasca ceremony in the jungle and

2233

01:50:37,899 --> 01:50:35,210

then they just have an incredibly rough

2234

01:50:40,720 --> 01:50:37,909

time and it's I don't think it's healthy

2235

01:50:43,149 --> 01:50:40,730

so it's just something to take into

2236

01:50:45,609 --> 01:50:43,159

consideration I also look at you know if

2237

01:50:47,919 --> 01:50:45,619

you're smoking DMT they have to have

2238

01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:47,929

healthy lungs number one and they can't

2239

01:50:53,800 --> 01:50:50,960

have you know any like you know asthma

2240

01:50:57,640 --> 01:50:53,810

or you know anything that would prevent

2241

01:51:00,970 --> 01:50:57,650

them from inhaling the smoke um you know

2242

01:51:05,979 --> 01:51:00,980

and then with the iboga it's a QT

2243

01:51:08,620 --> 01:51:05,989

prolong it increases the length between

2244

01:51:11,140 --> 01:51:08,630

the wave of the heartbeat so it

2245

01:51:14,070 --> 01:51:11,150

lengthens out the heartbeat and so for

2246

01:51:17,020 --> 01:51:14,080

somebody that already has a naturally

2247

01:51:19,660 --> 01:51:17,030

prolonged QT if it falls within a

2248

01:51:21,250 --> 01:51:19,670

certain range then they're not a good

2249

01:51:23,320 --> 01:51:21,260

candidate for the medicine so there's

2250

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:23,330

different medical screening processes

2251
01:51:28,720 --> 01:51:25,520
for instance with someone who's doing

2252
01:51:31,450 --> 01:51:28,730
iboga you would want to go get an EKG

2253
01:51:33,660 --> 01:51:31,460
and then look at that and see if they

2254
01:51:36,430 --> 01:51:33,670
fall within the high-risk group and then

2255
01:51:38,350 --> 01:51:36,440
also it's helpful to get a liver panel

2256
01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:38,360
and just make sure that the livers in a

2257
01:51:43,540 --> 01:51:40,159
healthy state but usually the liver is

2258
01:51:45,820 --> 01:51:43,550
fine um just you know someone who maybe

2259
01:51:47,649 --> 01:51:45,830
who has had you know maybe more on a

2260
01:51:50,439 --> 01:51:47,659
high-risk group and pretty much anybody

2261
01:51:52,750 --> 01:51:50,449
with high blood pressure it's not really

2262
01:51:55,379 --> 01:51:52,760
a great idea unless it's you know just

2263
01:51:56,979 --> 01:51:55,389

borderline high and actually a woman who

2264

01:51:58,930 --> 01:51:56,989

barely had

2265

01:52:00,910 --> 01:51:58,940

I allowed pressure who came to retreat

2266

01:52:02,830 --> 01:52:00,920

and after the retreat she said her blood

2267

01:52:04,839 --> 01:52:02,840

pressure went back to normal and I was I

2268

01:52:06,520 --> 01:52:04,849

was surprised myself because I didn't

2269

01:52:09,520 --> 01:52:06,530

realize it could have that effect on the

2270

01:52:11,859 --> 01:52:09,530

blood pressure very interesting very

2271

01:52:14,350 --> 01:52:11,869

interesting I'm tweeting this out now

2272

01:52:19,029 --> 01:52:14,360

Tricia I need to this is a live radio

2273

01:52:23,200 --> 01:52:19,039

broadcast French media is now reporting

2274

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:23,210

that Prince Philip has died at the age

2275

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:28,480

of 95 I am tweeting this out now

2276

01:52:41,680 --> 01:52:32,719

breaking news French media reporting

2277

01:52:43,779 --> 01:52:41,690

that Prince Philip has died and it's you

2278

01:52:47,500 --> 01:52:43,789

know this is part of life it's live

2279

01:52:53,529 --> 01:52:47,510

radio we are now this is coming straight

2280

01:52:57,009 --> 01:52:53,539

from I'm putting this out now aged 95

2281

01:53:00,040 --> 01:52:57,019

and this is going to start to break now

2282

01:53:01,750 --> 01:53:00,050

throughout this show tonight but the

2283

01:53:05,859 --> 01:53:01,760

royal family has been pulled to

2284

01:53:09,399 --> 01:53:05,869

Buckingham Palace and it looks like they

2285

01:53:14,080 --> 01:53:09,409

are meeting now Wow yeah pretty pretty

2286

01:53:18,430 --> 01:53:14,090

well 95 years old though uh there you go

2287

01:53:20,589 --> 01:53:18,440

okay I've tweeted that out and pretty

2288

01:53:23,350 --> 01:53:20,599

wild you know what you know what's

2289

01:53:25,600 --> 01:53:23,360

strange during this show Tricia you know

2290

01:53:27,489 --> 01:53:25,610

because it's a it's a long broadcast and

2291

01:53:30,370 --> 01:53:27,499

we broadcast you know four nights a week

2292

01:53:31,930 --> 01:53:30,380

and the other broadcast that I do on on

2293

01:53:34,660 --> 01:53:31,940

other network too as well

2294

01:53:37,540 --> 01:53:34,670

that breaking news always happens on

2295

01:53:43,029 --> 01:53:37,550

this show it's it's just a big thing and

2296

01:53:44,229 --> 01:53:43,039

and here we are doing this I will come

2297

01:53:46,330 --> 01:53:44,239

back and we're going to take live phone

2298

01:53:48,189 --> 01:53:46,340

calls here in a minute everybody I will

2299

01:53:50,500 --> 01:53:48,199

open up the phone line so everybody can

2300

01:53:52,089 --> 01:53:50,510

call them with your questions for Tricia

2301
01:54:00,129 --> 01:53:52,099
three two three eight two five five zero

2302
01:54:04,569 --> 01:54:00,139
four five but with that the preparations

2303
01:54:08,020 --> 01:54:04,579
for not only the Queen but for for

2304
01:54:09,759 --> 01:54:08,030
Prince Philip they have to be ready

2305
01:54:12,250 --> 01:54:09,769
right at a moment's notice

2306
01:54:14,649 --> 01:54:12,260
at their age right the press release is

2307
01:54:17,859 --> 01:54:14,659
already done right there all they are

2308
01:54:20,200 --> 01:54:17,869
going to do is is launch this because it

2309
01:54:24,189 --> 01:54:20,210
could happen you know at any minute of

2310
01:54:26,979 --> 01:54:24,199
any day for them to get so far up there

2311
01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,989
in years but there you go French media

2312
01:54:32,290 --> 01:54:28,639
is now reporting that Prince Philip has

2313
01:54:36,489 --> 01:54:32,300

passed at the age of 95 never made it to

2314

01:54:38,770 --> 01:54:36,499

King this is it never mated that far I'm

2315

01:54:41,290 --> 01:54:38,780

not making light of it he's 95 years old

2316

01:54:44,040 --> 01:54:41,300

you know they're you know it's just it

2317

01:54:46,660 --> 01:54:44,050

was going to happen any day now so ok

2318

01:54:49,299 --> 01:54:46,670

back to and we're going to open up the

2319

01:54:52,239 --> 01:54:49,309

phone lines 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 or 4 or 5

2320

01:54:55,810 --> 01:54:52,249

everybody get ready for that and get

2321

01:55:01,000 --> 01:54:55,820

your questions going I want to move on

2322

01:55:04,330 --> 01:55:01,010

to another Devon Definition shaman can

2323

01:55:06,189 --> 01:55:04,340

anything how do you even select a shaman

2324

01:55:10,689 --> 01:55:06,199

how do you trust them and who is

2325

01:55:14,770 --> 01:55:10,699

anointing a shaman how do you get to be

2326

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:14,780

a shaman it's so interesting that you

2327

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:16,880

say that because I feel like there's a

2328

01:55:25,390 --> 01:55:22,880

lot of like kind of like negative

2329

01:55:29,739 --> 01:55:25,400

feelings in the psychedelic community

2330

01:55:33,160 --> 01:55:29,749

around the word shaman or facilitator

2331

01:55:36,250 --> 01:55:33,170

and the true thing is a real shaman

2332

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:36,260

doesn't call himself a shaman it's

2333

01:55:42,479 --> 01:55:40,639

useful for distinction of the work that

2334

01:55:44,799 --> 01:55:42,489

they're doing meaning a more ceremonial

2335

01:55:48,040 --> 01:55:44,809

context sometimes I use the word shaman

2336

01:55:50,970 --> 01:55:48,050

because it helps to distinct that that

2337

01:55:53,799 --> 01:55:50,980

person is working in a more ceremonial

2338

01:55:58,209 --> 01:55:53,809

context versus having to overly explain

2339

01:56:00,489 --> 01:55:58,219

something but a real shaman is someone

2340

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:00,499

who chooses this as a life path and

2341

01:56:05,770 --> 01:56:03,679

people that have worked in the space of

2342

01:56:08,169 --> 01:56:05,780

healing maybe not with psychedelic

2343

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:08,179

medicines but in general for you know

2344

01:56:15,399 --> 01:56:10,880

typically I would say you know 10 years

2345

01:56:16,750 --> 01:56:15,409

is is a really good number as far as

2346

01:56:18,100 --> 01:56:16,760

like experience think of it like who

2347

01:56:19,629 --> 01:56:18,110

would you want to be your doctor who

2348

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:19,639

would you want to be your psychologist

2349

01:56:23,530 --> 01:56:21,920

you're going to want someone who is has

2350

01:56:26,170 --> 01:56:23,540

put in the hours and

2351

01:56:27,850 --> 01:56:26,180

in order to be a psychologist you have

2352

01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:27,860

to have a certain amount of board hours

2353

01:56:33,660 --> 01:56:30,800

and I see the difference in you know

2354

01:56:36,460 --> 01:56:33,670

there are certain facilitators that

2355

01:56:39,070 --> 01:56:36,470

haven't really gotten those hours in and

2356

01:56:41,710 --> 01:56:39,080

you can see in the way that they

2357

01:56:43,840 --> 01:56:41,720

facilitate ceremony and you know just

2358

01:56:46,030 --> 01:56:43,850

because when you're on the path you're

2359

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:46,040

also doing work on yourself like you're

2360

01:56:50,260 --> 01:56:48,080

you're dissolving your own ego and

2361

01:56:51,880 --> 01:56:50,270

everyone's got one I'm sorry it just

2362

01:56:54,280 --> 01:56:51,890

shows up in different ways and different

2363

01:56:57,190 --> 01:56:54,290

people like I have an ego everyone has

2364

01:56:59,380 --> 01:56:57,200

an ego and so the more that we do the

2365

01:57:01,780 --> 01:56:59,390

work it's all about purification every

2366

01:57:04,960 --> 01:57:01,790

sandwich that I sit in I'm receiving

2367

01:57:07,720 --> 01:57:04,970

healing I'm getting purified I'm not

2368

01:57:10,450 --> 01:57:07,730

doing any of the work it is all the

2369

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,460

spirit world and the medicine I'm just

2370

01:57:14,170 --> 01:57:12,560

there holding space and creating the

2371

01:57:17,170 --> 01:57:14,180

container and making sure the person

2372

01:57:19,450 --> 01:57:17,180

feels safe let's take a break right here

2373

01:57:22,300 --> 01:57:19,460

we've got breaking news going on phone

2374

01:57:24,940 --> 01:57:22,310

lines are open if you're on hold

2375

01:57:26,740 --> 01:57:24,950

stay right there you'll be up next on

2376

01:57:29,650 --> 01:57:26,750

fade to black our guest tonight Trisha

2377

01:57:31,120 --> 01:57:29,660

Eastman we are talking biohacking this

2378

01:57:36,919 --> 01:57:31,130

is fade to black I'm your computers

2379

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:40,109

five - Rob Halford omitting God on Jimmy

2380

01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:47,920

Church radio.com kgr a radio intelligent

2381

01:57:53,220 --> 01:57:50,800

talk hired a nurse let's get this man to

2382

01:57:55,530 --> 01:57:53,230

the ER staff right away doctor we see

2383

01:57:57,930 --> 01:57:55,540

this every day heart attack or angina

2384

01:58:00,479 --> 01:57:57,940

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2385

01:58:02,430 --> 01:58:00,489

chelation can remove obstructions or

2386

01:58:04,350 --> 01:58:02,440

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2387

01:58:07,020 --> 01:58:04,360

painful and expensive surgery

2388

01:58:08,700 --> 01:58:07,030

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2389

01:58:11,069 --> 01:58:08,710

chelation product that you take with

2390

01:58:13,680 --> 01:58:11,079

juice you start to feel the results fast

2391

01:58:15,600 --> 01:58:13,690

angio Prem increases blood flow all over

2392

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:15,610

the body and that means more energy and

2393

01:58:20,520 --> 01:58:17,679

strength to take on the day with less

2394

01:58:23,339 --> 01:58:20,530

aches and pain 60 years of research has

2395

01:58:26,069 --> 01:58:23,349

gone into chelation and angiogram is the

2396

01:58:28,050 --> 01:58:26,079

result a safe and easy way to unblock

2397

01:58:30,240 --> 01:58:28,060

your veins and arteries from buildup

2398

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:30,250

that slow circulation taking dr. Jones

2399

01:58:32,280 --> 01:58:31,840

please report to the emergency room

2400

01:58:34,229 --> 01:58:32,290

right away

2401

01:58:37,379 --> 01:58:34,239

log on now for a special radio offer

2402

01:58:42,089 --> 01:58:37,389

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2403

01:58:44,160 --> 01:58:42,099

radio ang IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2404

01:58:46,200 --> 01:58:44,170

radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2405

01:58:47,939 --> 01:58:46,210

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2406

01:58:52,500 --> 01:58:47,949

seven seven eight eight two seventy two

2407

01:58:55,830 --> 01:58:52,510

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2408

01:58:58,890 --> 01:58:55,840

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2409

01:59:00,899 --> 01:58:58,900

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2410

01:59:02,729 --> 01:59:00,909

best streaming talk shows find your

2411

01:59:05,160 --> 01:59:02,739

favorite talkers and discover some new

2412

01:59:07,800 --> 01:59:05,170

ones it's free readily available online

2413

01:59:09,810 --> 01:59:07,810

or on the smartphone or tablet

2414

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:09,820

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2415

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:12,400

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2416

01:59:16,770 --> 01:59:15,280

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2417

01:59:20,700 --> 01:59:16,780

to download the free apps from Google

2418

01:59:22,770 --> 01:59:20,710

Play or the iTunes App Store my name is

2419

01:59:25,890 --> 01:59:22,780

Doug Salamone and I have a new show for

2420

01:59:28,290 --> 01:59:25,900

you that will blow your mind so what

2421

01:59:30,419 --> 01:59:28,300

kind of shows it it's a podcast and it's

2422

01:59:33,450 --> 01:59:30,429

called in the news and you can find us

2423

01:59:35,520 --> 01:59:33,460

at in the news podcast.com we talk about

2424

01:59:37,410 --> 01:59:35,530

what's new what's crazy was out of this

2425

01:59:39,359 --> 01:59:37,420

world and we'll dissect those thoughts

2426
01:59:40,800 --> 01:59:39,369
ideas and events right here on the show

2427
01:59:42,510 --> 01:59:40,810
and hear all the news you may have

2428
01:59:45,080 --> 01:59:42,520
missed or really don't give a crap about

2429
01:59:47,060 --> 01:59:45,090
but want to hear anyways so come on over

2430
01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:47,070
meet me at in the news podcast.com

2431
01:59:54,050 --> 01:59:52,560
that's in the news podcast.com did you

2432
01:59:56,570 --> 01:59:54,060
know that when you're on the road with

2433
01:59:58,580 --> 01:59:56,580
limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2434
02:00:01,010 --> 01:59:58,590
still listen to every minute a fade to

2435
02:00:03,439 --> 02:00:01,020
black by just calling six oh five five

2436
02:00:05,689 --> 02:00:03,449
six two four four eight two no

2437
02:00:08,240 --> 02:00:05,699
smartphone app or Internet needed it

2438
02:00:10,879 --> 02:00:08,250

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2439

02:00:13,459 --> 02:00:10,889

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2440

02:00:16,189 --> 02:00:13,469

six oh five five six two four four eight

2441

02:00:27,110 --> 02:00:16,199

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2442

02:00:31,310 --> 02:00:29,169

[Applause]

2443

02:00:35,180 --> 02:00:31,320

you want to know a secret

2444

02:00:38,510 --> 02:00:35,190

I love all these I really love ponies

2445

02:00:43,040 --> 02:00:38,520

I'm serious I couldn't stay sane without

2446

02:00:48,290 --> 02:00:43,050

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2447

02:00:52,290 --> 02:00:50,370

this is fade to black

2448

02:00:55,979 --> 02:00:52,300

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2449

02:00:58,370 --> 02:00:55,989

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2450

02:01:10,170 --> 02:00:58,380

alliance

2451

02:01:14,920 --> 02:01:13,120

welcome back fade to black if you're

2452

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:14,930

watching on the bunker cam you saw me

2453

02:01:19,990 --> 02:01:17,840

rush in here sit down put the microphone

2454

02:01:22,300 --> 02:01:20,000

around and just go live that's how we do

2455

02:01:25,540 --> 02:01:22,310

it I was just talking to Reid in the

2456

02:01:28,570 --> 02:01:25,550

hallway and about principal I can't

2457

02:01:30,850 --> 02:01:28,580

confirm this story but it's out there

2458

02:01:34,120 --> 02:01:30,860

Prince Phillip passing away at the age

2459

02:01:38,020 --> 02:01:34,130

of 90 talk of competing goes to he's 95

2460

02:01:41,110 --> 02:01:38,030

what's the big deal she's right there

2461

02:01:42,460 --> 02:01:41,120

you go okay Trisha we've got some phone

2462

02:01:45,250 --> 02:01:42,470

calls lined up here let's go ahead and

2463

02:01:47,200 --> 02:01:45,260

and head to the phones very interesting

2464

02:01:49,180 --> 02:01:47,210

conversation tonight and I want to thank

2465

02:01:52,210 --> 02:01:49,190

you in advance

2466

02:01:54,490 --> 02:01:52,220

just just enlightening enlightening and

2467

02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:54,500

I can't say any more than that let's go

2468

02:02:00,460 --> 02:01:56,000

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

2469

02:02:05,920 --> 02:02:00,470

black say hi to Trisha Oh lost that call

2470

02:02:08,230 --> 02:02:05,930

right there okay all right and how wait

2471

02:02:11,500 --> 02:02:08,240

to see if that call items work please

2472

02:02:14,560 --> 02:02:11,510

leave a message and retrieval thank you

2473

02:02:21,280 --> 02:02:14,570

that's bizarre okay that's who was on

2474

02:02:27,400 --> 02:02:21,290

hold that was weird

2475

02:02:29,740 --> 02:02:27,410

all right the the connections okay all

2476

02:02:32,110 --> 02:02:29,750

right I'm everybody else stay on hold

2477

02:02:34,210 --> 02:02:32,120

I'm going to give this give this caller

2478

02:02:39,070 --> 02:02:34,220

one more chance or option press yeah

2479

02:02:41,710 --> 02:02:39,080

yeah weird okay all right that's weird

2480

02:02:43,120 --> 02:02:41,720

that calls in some kind of loop all

2481

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:43,130

right

2482

02:02:52,000 --> 02:02:49,760

the V the connections oh man okay hold

2483

02:02:54,580 --> 02:02:52,010

on for a second here I've got a problem

2484

02:02:57,010 --> 02:02:54,590

with my phone system okay

2485

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:57,020

just hang on I got to fix this stay with

2486

02:03:08,680 --> 02:02:57,920

me

2487

02:03:13,090 --> 02:03:08,690

get rid of this call it's locking up my

2488

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:13,100

phone system yeah it's it's locking up

2489

02:03:21,920 --> 02:03:18,080

my phone system interesting okay let me

2490

02:03:33,410 --> 02:03:28,700

no no new new new new not now okay I am

2491

02:03:36,020 --> 02:03:33,420

going to do this and that got rid of it

2492

02:03:37,310 --> 02:03:36,030

okay I'm just rebooting my software

2493

02:03:41,390 --> 02:03:37,320

that's all I can do

2494

02:03:49,640 --> 02:03:41,400

oh my gosh the matrix again yeah yeah

2495

02:03:53,780 --> 02:03:49,650

yeah and boom done okay the similarities

2496

02:03:58,640 --> 02:03:53,790

about what is going on here with with

2497

02:04:03,610 --> 02:03:58,650

the with the spirits on the other side I

2498

02:04:07,250 --> 02:04:03,620

often hear talk about serpents right

2499

02:04:10,100 --> 02:04:07,260

cheetahs birds but everybody has seen

2500

02:04:12,650 --> 02:04:10,110

this our gods being represented that way

2501

02:04:17,570 --> 02:04:12,660

or leaders on the other side because

2502

02:04:18,980 --> 02:04:17,580

they always reference the this queen and

2503

02:04:21,070 --> 02:04:18,990

I may be using the wrong terminology

2504

02:04:23,570 --> 02:04:21,080

here but they're seeing something

2505

02:04:26,240 --> 02:04:23,580

superior that is guiding them and

2506

02:04:28,880 --> 02:04:26,250

speaking with them and if it's

2507

02:04:32,840 --> 02:04:28,890

consistent are they all seeing the same

2508

02:04:36,980 --> 02:04:32,850

thing it's interesting that you bring

2509

02:04:40,180 --> 02:04:36,990

that up in the ayahuasca tradition they

2510

02:04:43,370 --> 02:04:40,190

use these these animal totems as a

2511

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:43,380

representation of the four directions

2512

02:04:48,800 --> 02:04:46,560

which are like the different directions

2513

02:04:51,500 --> 02:04:48,810

for instance the hummingbird is a

2514

02:04:54,260 --> 02:04:51,510

representation of the spirit the

2515

02:04:55,880 --> 02:04:54,270

Kundalini is a represent eight or the

2516

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:55,890

snake is a representation of the

2517

02:05:03,170 --> 02:04:59,040

Kundalini energy which is the south and

2518

02:05:08,270 --> 02:05:03,180

then in the Lakota Sioux tradition the

2519

02:05:12,190 --> 02:05:08,280

Eagle is the north and the bear is the

2520

02:05:13,790 --> 02:05:12,200

West and the the Jaguar is also a

2521

02:05:16,010 --> 02:05:13,800

representation in the ayahwasca

2522

02:05:19,850 --> 02:05:16,020

tradition of the West and that's a

2523

02:05:23,210 --> 02:05:19,860

representation of the healer so there's

2524

02:05:26,180 --> 02:05:23,220

definitely some symbolism within the

2525

02:05:28,700 --> 02:05:26,190

animal totems and how they represent the

2526

02:05:31,100 --> 02:05:28,710

spirit world and transition that you're

2527

02:05:33,440 --> 02:05:31,110

going through within the Medicine Wheel

2528

02:05:35,670 --> 02:05:33,450

is what they would call it in like the

2529

02:05:39,360 --> 02:05:35,680

in the Native traditions like

2530

02:05:41,310 --> 02:05:39,370

the Native American traditions and and I

2531

02:05:46,500 --> 02:05:41,320

should say First Nations is more

2532

02:05:49,770 --> 02:05:46,510

politically correct word and as far as

2533

02:05:52,440 --> 02:05:49,780

the other deities there is a commonality

2534

02:05:55,770 --> 02:05:52,450

and I've even seen this in the work that

2535

02:05:58,410 --> 02:05:55,780

I do where people will send certain

2536

02:06:02,790 --> 02:05:58,420

energies that they may refer to as like

2537

02:06:05,640 --> 02:06:02,800

Christ conscious or mother Mary and and

2538

02:06:10,110 --> 02:06:05,650

other forms of deities even like Indian

2539

02:06:12,240 --> 02:06:10,120

deities such as Kali or Ganesh on in

2540

02:06:15,360 --> 02:06:12,250

these in the ceremonies and I feel like

2541

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:15,370

these are different gatekeepers to the

2542

02:06:21,600 --> 02:06:18,880

dimensions and so their energies are

2543

02:06:23,460 --> 02:06:21,610

personified in a way that has a

2544

02:06:27,170 --> 02:06:23,470

commonality and they can look different

2545

02:06:29,970 --> 02:06:27,180

but the essence of them is picked up as

2546

02:06:32,610 --> 02:06:29,980

you know like for instance with Ganesh

2547

02:06:36,450 --> 02:06:32,620

it's this elephant so they might see an

2548

02:06:38,430 --> 02:06:36,460

elephant in the journey there's a book

2549

02:06:42,570 --> 02:06:38,440

that's really incredible about this

2550

02:06:45,870 --> 02:06:42,580

woman named Anastasia and she grew up in

2551

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:45,880

the forest of Siberia and she was just

2552

02:06:51,180 --> 02:06:48,480

completely awake had full awareness of

2553

02:06:52,980 --> 02:06:51,190

everything it's a true story and she

2554

02:06:55,050 --> 02:06:52,990

there was a whole series of books

2555

02:06:57,030 --> 02:06:55,060

written about her and she'd never read a

2556

02:06:59,130 --> 02:06:57,040

Bible she had never read a book in her

2557

02:07:01,950 --> 02:06:59,140

entire life and she knew about all of

2558

02:07:04,620 --> 02:07:01,960

these deities I'm going to try these

2559

02:07:08,510 --> 02:07:04,630

phones one more time here let's see what

2560

02:07:14,700 --> 02:07:08,520

happens hi you're live on fade to black

2561

02:07:18,960 --> 02:07:14,710

you're live man you're live on fade to

2562

02:07:20,220 --> 02:07:18,970

black okay man I don't know my phones

2563

02:07:22,850 --> 02:07:20,230

are freaking out right now

2564

02:07:25,920 --> 02:07:22,860

I don't know what to do about it and

2565

02:07:26,520 --> 02:07:25,930

that's it I'm not I'll try it one more

2566

02:07:29,820 --> 02:07:26,530

time

2567

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:29,830

hi you're live on fade to black and

2568

02:07:34,560 --> 02:07:30,880

vaycay

2569

02:07:38,640 --> 02:07:34,570

there you are some say later next to go

2570

02:07:40,560 --> 02:07:38,650

hey Mark how are you how are you - I'm

2571

02:07:44,280 --> 02:07:40,570

doing good say hi to Tricia what's your

2572

02:07:47,460 --> 02:07:44,290

question hi Tricia thank you so much for

2573

02:07:49,060 --> 02:07:47,470

honor of presentation tonight awesome

2574

02:07:54,130 --> 02:07:49,070

Tricia Huntley

2575

02:07:58,020 --> 02:07:54,140

I don't know about procuring these plant

2576

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:58,030

substances I'm living in Mexico and

2577

02:08:02,500 --> 02:08:00,320

people have told me to go on the dark

2578

02:08:05,410 --> 02:08:02,510

web and you know it's not like when I

2579

02:08:07,479 --> 02:08:05,420

was in college I would just you know

2580

02:08:09,850 --> 02:08:07,489

pretty much take anything that anybody

2581

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:09,860

had but it's different these days I may

2582

02:08:16,810 --> 02:08:11,840

want to make sure that I have the right

2583

02:08:19,900 --> 02:08:16,820

dose and you know pure products and how

2584

02:08:21,640 --> 02:08:19,910

do I do this okay let me let me say this

2585

02:08:23,470 --> 02:08:21,650

really quick mark and I appreciate

2586

02:08:25,660 --> 02:08:23,480

that's the question that everybody has

2587

02:08:30,660 --> 02:08:25,670

and I certainly have it myself but I

2588

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:30,670

don't want to venture into a legal issue

2589

02:08:35,580 --> 02:08:33,920

right oh yeah I don't want I don't want

2590

02:08:38,200 --> 02:08:35,590

to have it I don't want to have the DEA

2591

02:08:40,600 --> 02:08:38,210

yeah I don't have the DEA knocking on my

2592

02:08:43,840 --> 02:08:40,610

door going dude what are you doing

2593

02:08:45,940 --> 02:08:43,850

so remember well baby is there someplace

2594

02:08:48,460 --> 02:08:45,950

you could direct me to get that

2595

02:08:51,070 --> 02:08:48,470

knowledge is our way to answer the

2596

02:08:54,670 --> 02:08:51,080

question without getting ya any arrests

2597

02:08:57,400 --> 02:08:54,680

yeah churches their way you know why we

2598

02:08:59,920 --> 02:08:57,410

do this off to the air how about that

2599

02:09:02,950 --> 02:08:59,930

mark why don't you why don't you just

2600

02:09:05,200 --> 02:09:02,960

send I attrition and in email or contact

2601
02:09:08,800 --> 02:09:05,210
her and maybe that will clear things up

2602
02:09:12,220 --> 02:09:08,810
am I am I am I legally in a clear there

2603
02:09:15,580 --> 02:09:12,230
Tricia yeah I think you're fine and I

2604
02:09:17,640 --> 02:09:15,590
was I was just going to say um you know

2605
02:09:20,020 --> 02:09:17,650
the more that you try to seek something

2606
02:09:22,120 --> 02:09:20,030
you know if you're getting a calling for

2607
02:09:25,360 --> 02:09:22,130
it the medicines are really good at

2608
02:09:29,290 --> 02:09:25,370
finding you I'm just trusting no doubt

2609
02:09:31,570 --> 02:09:29,300
the right timing no time so getting

2610
02:09:34,540 --> 02:09:31,580
involved in the communities like there's

2611
02:09:38,080 --> 02:09:34,550
meetup groups around like psychonaut or

2612
02:09:40,210 --> 02:09:38,090
around you know psychedelic society and

2613
02:09:42,120 --> 02:09:40,220

different things like that and it's not

2614

02:09:46,300 --> 02:09:42,130

really for the purpose of procuring

2615

02:09:48,400 --> 02:09:46,310

substances but once you get connected to

2616

02:09:50,500 --> 02:09:48,410

those people in the community there are

2617

02:09:52,210 --> 02:09:50,510

certain things that would happen in the

2618

02:09:54,520 --> 02:09:52,220

context of a friendship relationship

2619

02:09:56,520 --> 02:09:54,530

where people might share information

2620

02:10:00,430 --> 02:09:56,530

with you yeah there you go that was

2621

02:10:01,450 --> 02:10:00,440

eloquent Lee but you know because what

2622

02:10:03,520 --> 02:10:01,460

you know

2623

02:10:05,340 --> 02:10:03,530

art look there's a reason why you're

2624

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:05,350

listening to the show tonight right

2625

02:10:09,610 --> 02:10:07,280

right right

2626

02:10:14,110 --> 02:10:09,620

and did you did you have another

2627

02:10:17,950 --> 02:10:14,120

question for Trisha no I don't think so

2628

02:10:22,990 --> 02:10:17,960

I did these substances when I was in

2629

02:10:24,880 --> 02:10:23,000

college I was 19 and where we talked

2630

02:10:27,640 --> 02:10:24,890

about a little bit I think last week or

2631

02:10:29,560 --> 02:10:27,650

the week before Jimmy where it was a

2632

02:10:32,860 --> 02:10:29,570

combination of reading Robert Heinlein

2633

02:10:34,780 --> 02:10:32,870

and using second flex to completion

2634

02:10:38,200 --> 02:10:34,790

oh I remember that yeah remember that

2635

02:10:41,350 --> 02:10:38,210

right and simply shifted my life and I'm

2636

02:10:46,840 --> 02:10:41,360

69 years old and and I'm going to

2637

02:10:48,479 --> 02:10:46,850

artists and I'm really interested in you

2638

02:10:52,780 --> 02:10:48,489

know bringing my art to another level

2639

02:10:55,420 --> 02:10:52,790

with the use of DMT that's why I get

2640

02:10:57,160 --> 02:10:55,430

interested in yeah all right all right

2641

02:10:59,860 --> 02:10:57,170

I could I could see that I could see

2642

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,870

that 60 90 don't sound 69 you sound uh

2643

02:11:03,610 --> 02:11:01,520

39 Thanks

2644

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,620

yeah there you go hey Marc thank you for

2645

02:11:09,010 --> 02:11:06,320

the phone call my friend yeah good luck

2646

02:11:10,479 --> 02:11:09,020

on your journey okay thank you yeah

2647

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:10,489

thank you

2648

02:11:15,310 --> 02:11:13,280

the phone systems working that's called

2649

02:11:16,990 --> 02:11:15,320

a hard reboot thank goodness all right

2650

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:17,000

three two three eight to five five zero

2651

02:11:22,380 --> 02:11:18,800

four five three two three a two five

2652

02:11:25,060 --> 02:11:22,390

five zero four or five have you when you

2653

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:25,070

staying on this same line of questioning

2654

02:11:31,920 --> 02:11:26,960

here when you hear about other people's

2655

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:31,930

experiences about the the different

2656

02:11:37,450 --> 02:11:35,360

entities or spirits or whoever that they

2657

02:11:41,979 --> 02:11:37,460

are meeting do you step back and go I

2658

02:11:45,130 --> 02:11:41,989

had this I met her yes I met her and

2659

02:11:49,330 --> 02:11:45,140

went and or him what does that tell you

2660

02:11:52,060 --> 02:11:49,340

when that happens well I think it just

2661

02:11:55,150 --> 02:11:52,070

gives a pretty strong representation

2662

02:11:59,979 --> 02:11:55,160

that there is a cosmology that there is

2663

02:12:03,340 --> 02:11:59,989

a you know kind of a map to the entire

2664

02:12:06,400 --> 02:12:03,350

cosmos and the more that we're all

2665

02:12:08,140 --> 02:12:06,410

tracking these mystical experiences that

2666

02:12:12,010 --> 02:12:08,150

were having which people really haven't

2667

02:12:14,920 --> 02:12:12,020

been publicly tracking the more that

2668

02:12:17,470 --> 02:12:14,930

we're able to go back to

2669

02:12:26,910 --> 02:12:17,480

and visit and explore and learn about

2670

02:12:29,980 --> 02:12:26,920

these these different dimensions the the

2671

02:12:33,550 --> 02:12:29,990

the ancient civilizations around the

2672

02:12:35,380 --> 02:12:33,560

world and I can go with you know ancient

2673

02:12:39,640 --> 02:12:35,390

Egypt or we can look at Central and

2674

02:12:42,820 --> 02:12:39,650

South America you can look at Asia they

2675

02:12:46,960 --> 02:12:42,830

were connected they were connected in a

2676

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:46,970

lot of different ways where do you think

2677

02:12:51,340 --> 02:12:48,560

that guidance and knowledge and

2678

02:12:53,890 --> 02:12:51,350

technology and other things that that

2679

02:12:56,560 --> 02:12:53,900

seemed to advance society that you know

2680

02:12:58,060 --> 02:12:56,570

that came out of so quickly with

2681

02:13:01,800 --> 02:12:58,070

different civilizations do you think

2682

02:13:08,110 --> 02:13:06,010

traveling to an interdimensional world

2683

02:13:10,840 --> 02:13:08,120

where they came back and were

2684

02:13:16,530 --> 02:13:10,850

enlightened and that goes with things

2685

02:13:20,220 --> 02:13:16,540

like math maybe even the wheel geometry

2686

02:13:25,420 --> 02:13:20,230

political sides of things advancing

2687

02:13:26,890 --> 02:13:25,430

maturing as a civilization do you think

2688

02:13:30,670 --> 02:13:26,900

that some of this knowledge came from

2689

02:13:34,360 --> 02:13:30,680

there absolutely I mean the information

2690

02:13:37,630 --> 02:13:34,370

that I got was that there are many

2691

02:13:40,030 --> 02:13:37,640

technologies for purification including

2692

02:13:42,880 --> 02:13:40,040

psychedelics but there's other forms of

2693

02:13:46,090 --> 02:13:42,890

rituals such as there's the kayakalpa

2694

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:46,100

ritual which is what are you that extend

2695

02:13:54,370 --> 02:13:49,280

from and these purification rituals

2696

02:13:56,290 --> 02:13:54,380

allow for you to you know connect to

2697

02:13:57,880 --> 02:13:56,300

these different dimensions and what I

2698

02:13:59,200 --> 02:13:57,890

one of the things we're going to talk

2699

02:14:01,720 --> 02:13:59,210

about earlier which we didn't actually

2700

02:14:04,560 --> 02:14:01,730

talk about was you know I had a very

2701

02:14:08,350 --> 02:14:04,570

powerful experience where I learned that

2702

02:14:12,490 --> 02:14:08,360

you know I was basically the universe

2703

02:14:16,150 --> 02:14:12,500

the entire universe uh you know

2704

02:14:19,900 --> 02:14:16,160

experiencing myself as Trisha and as I

2705

02:14:23,590 --> 02:14:19,910

expanded past my body I was able to

2706

02:14:25,600 --> 02:14:23,600

basically create these connections and I

2707

02:14:29,000 --> 02:14:25,610

would say like with in astrology when we

2708

02:14:31,729 --> 02:14:29,010

talk about the scale of consciousness

2709

02:14:34,220 --> 02:14:31,739

um you know that's that's about where

2710

02:14:36,529 --> 02:14:34,230

the ego is you know the solar system and

2711

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:36,539

not you know there is there is energies

2712

02:14:40,250 --> 02:14:38,400

that guide us within that but once you

2713

02:14:44,029 --> 02:14:40,260

start to grow past that you can get into

2714

02:14:46,459 --> 02:14:44,039

these like really profound ashrams I

2715

02:14:50,270 --> 02:14:46,469

call them of consciousness where you can

2716

02:14:51,799 --> 02:14:50,280

literally download information and I was

2717

02:14:54,109 --> 02:14:51,809

told by the medicine so that's how

2718

02:14:55,490 --> 02:14:54,119

Einstein did it like he was connecting

2719

02:14:57,709 --> 02:14:55,500

and I don't I don't know if he was doing

2720

02:15:01,970 --> 02:14:57,719

it through medicine but I know there's

2721

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:01,980

people like Steve Jobs who used LSD to

2722

02:15:06,620 --> 02:15:04,079

get a lot of insights for the work that

2723

02:15:08,569 --> 02:15:06,630

he did a lot of innovation right right

2724

02:15:10,100 --> 02:15:08,579

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2725

02:15:13,250 --> 02:15:10,110

live on paid ablack say hi to Trisha

2726

02:15:19,520 --> 02:15:13,260

who's calling hi Jimmy

2727

02:15:24,169 --> 02:15:19,530

this is mr. anonymous tonight hi mr.

2728

02:15:28,370 --> 02:15:24,179

Ramon hi mr. Jimmy I love your show

2729

02:15:30,589 --> 02:15:28,380

terrific thank you Trisha I got a

2730

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:30,599

question how could you possibly know all

2731

02:15:38,810 --> 02:15:32,639

this information you sound like you're

2732

02:15:42,229 --> 02:15:38,820

maybe 20 so I I am 36 I'm going to be 37

2733

02:15:44,899 --> 02:15:42,239

this year so I already feel like I'm 37

2734

02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:44,909

but really all the information I

2735

02:15:52,430 --> 02:15:49,440

received is through the combination of

2736

02:15:55,549 --> 02:15:52,440

studying it on through you know

2737

02:15:58,100 --> 02:15:55,559

different modalities and at the same

2738

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:58,110

time confirming all of the things

2739

02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:00,239

getting the knowing within myself

2740

02:16:05,779 --> 02:16:02,639

through these journeys through working

2741

02:16:09,100 --> 02:16:05,789

with these ancestral technologies in

2742

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:09,110

psychedelic yeah mr. anonymous I I

2743

02:16:16,990 --> 02:16:12,480

totally totally 100% agree with you

2744

02:16:18,919 --> 02:16:17,000

right yeah but it's pretty pretty

2745

02:16:21,799 --> 02:16:18,929

fantastical isn't it to get the

2746

02:16:24,830 --> 02:16:21,809

information and it it's it's credible

2747

02:16:28,910 --> 02:16:24,840

you know and and you can't you can't get

2748

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,920

away from Trish's tone right because you

2749

02:16:32,719 --> 02:16:30,960

know I hear you I hear exactly what

2750

02:16:34,519 --> 02:16:32,729

you're saying but yeah it's a it's a

2751

02:16:38,570 --> 02:16:34,529

pretty fascinating thing to get all of

2752

02:16:40,940 --> 02:16:38,580

this from one source so quickly when I

2753

02:16:42,860 --> 02:16:40,950

first started listening I said she

2754

02:16:45,200 --> 02:16:42,870

sounds like she's a kitchen

2755

02:16:48,610 --> 02:16:45,210

Selene all of us the more I listen

2756

02:16:54,320 --> 02:16:48,620

there's connections being made right in

2757

02:16:57,950 --> 02:16:54,330

in nineteen about 76 I had windowpane

2758

02:17:00,020 --> 02:16:57,960

and I think it was like a quarter

2759

02:17:04,790 --> 02:17:00,030

microgram was what they called it at the

2760

02:17:09,080 --> 02:17:04,800

time a very very enlightening experience

2761

02:17:12,169 --> 02:17:09,090

I mean it was it was like a whole new

2762

02:17:14,419 --> 02:17:12,179

universe opened up to me and one of the

2763

02:17:18,140 --> 02:17:14,429

questions I had to myself before I went

2764

02:17:21,950 --> 02:17:18,150

to sleep that night was am I going to

2765

02:17:26,990 --> 02:17:21,960

wake up the same way right or even right

2766

02:17:29,510 --> 02:17:27,000

right right and over the years I've had

2767

02:17:32,150 --> 02:17:29,520

some of the psilocybin from the

2768

02:17:36,500 --> 02:17:32,160

mushrooms and they're very good for

2769

02:17:38,810 --> 02:17:36,510

meditation and I always meditated on the

2770

02:17:43,070 --> 02:17:38,820

superconsciousness and that was it it

2771

02:17:45,980 --> 02:17:43,080

was just the god-consciousness mm-hmm

2772

02:17:48,470 --> 02:17:45,990

I've been taught how to do Ruby's okay

2773

02:17:50,930 --> 02:17:48,480

for astral projection he gave that up

2774

02:17:54,140 --> 02:17:50,940

because it scared the crap out of me one

2775

02:17:57,080 --> 02:17:54,150

and I was alone and I don't recommend

2776

02:18:02,600 --> 02:17:57,090

anybody doing it alone they date you do

2777

02:18:04,610 --> 02:18:02,610

need a guide and the pineal gland when

2778

02:18:06,770 --> 02:18:04,620

you mentioned the pineal gland and the

2779

02:18:09,890 --> 02:18:06,780

calcification that's going on because of

2780

02:18:12,169 --> 02:18:09,900

the all of the crap that they're putting

2781

02:18:16,010 --> 02:18:12,179

on our water supply the fluorides and

2782

02:18:19,430 --> 02:18:16,020

everything else I I made a connection to

2783

02:18:21,620 --> 02:18:19,440

when I was a child because I had the

2784

02:18:23,360 --> 02:18:21,630

third eye so sensitive that I could walk

2785

02:18:24,350 --> 02:18:23,370

around the house at nighttime with my

2786

02:18:27,919 --> 02:18:24,360

eyes closed

2787

02:18:28,600 --> 02:18:27,929

I can own a wall with four feet in front

2788

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:28,610

of me

2789

02:18:36,110 --> 02:18:32,639

Wow and you know there was there's just

2790

02:18:39,020 --> 02:18:36,120

something that kids have innate that the

2791

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:39,030

body has been ruined yet the senses are

2792

02:18:42,919 --> 02:18:41,040

still there they see things that other

2793

02:18:45,350 --> 02:18:42,929

people can't see they have secret

2794

02:18:48,910 --> 02:18:45,360

friends that other people tell them

2795

02:18:52,310 --> 02:18:48,920

aren't real you know they're like cats I

2796

02:18:54,680 --> 02:18:52,320

have eight men you're at home and these

2797

02:18:56,720 --> 02:18:54,690

cats look right through the walls out on

2798

02:18:59,600 --> 02:18:56,730

to the street where people are walking

2799

02:19:02,390 --> 02:18:59,610

by like the wall isn't even there you

2800

02:19:04,670 --> 02:19:02,400

know they've got some connections but

2801

02:19:06,291 --> 02:19:04,680

hey it's a terrific show

2802

02:19:09,170 --> 02:19:06,301

I want to let somebody else have a

2803

02:19:11,840 --> 02:19:09,180

chance to talk I really enjoy it Jimmy

2804

02:19:14,480 --> 02:19:11,850

you do a terrific job I'm really proud

2805

02:19:17,451 --> 02:19:14,490

of you thank you so much anonymous we

2806

02:19:20,840 --> 02:19:17,461

will meet someday thank you very much

2807

02:19:21,740 --> 02:19:20,850

okay you got a thank you so much thank

2808

02:19:23,840 --> 02:19:21,750

you thank you

2809

02:19:27,680 --> 02:19:23,850

and I'll know it's him with a voice like

2810

02:19:31,760 --> 02:19:27,690

that right cool I just want to clarify

2811

02:19:36,130 --> 02:19:31,770

I've gotten a couple of emails in and a

2812

02:19:40,791 --> 02:19:36,140

couple of posts that that the prince is

2813

02:19:42,770 --> 02:19:40,801

alive and is in New Zealand he just did

2814

02:19:45,831 --> 02:19:42,780

some kind of Greta there's that but then

2815

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:45,841

we have a couple of other posts in from

2816

02:19:52,461 --> 02:19:48,000

you know the Daily Mail and news.com

2817

02:19:54,711 --> 02:19:52,471

Australia and ABC News and others that

2818

02:19:56,990 --> 02:19:54,721

are all reporting is that so I don't

2819

02:19:59,150 --> 02:19:57,000

know what's going on with Philip so

2820

02:20:02,661 --> 02:19:59,160

there you go could be just one big

2821

02:20:05,600 --> 02:20:02,671

massive hoax but we don't know we just

2822

02:20:08,060 --> 02:20:05,610

don't know but I want to always say here

2823

02:20:10,341 --> 02:20:08,070

that when breaking news like that comes

2824

02:20:14,030 --> 02:20:10,351

and it's fluid then we will stay on top

2825

02:20:15,440 --> 02:20:14,040

of it and we will vet it and and we're

2826

02:20:19,220 --> 02:20:15,450

trying to get to the bottom of it right

2827

02:20:21,201 --> 02:20:19,230

now with everybody and now also with

2828

02:20:24,440 --> 02:20:21,211

everybody out there in Twitter what have

2829

02:20:26,320 --> 02:20:24,450

you heard is there anything else out

2830

02:20:31,631 --> 02:20:26,330

there about Prince Philip because

2831

02:20:35,121 --> 02:20:31,641

tomorrow and as this show goes out the

2832

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:35,131

the archives of the show I want to

2833

02:20:41,860 --> 02:20:38,160

actually be accurate when we do okay now

2834

02:20:44,180 --> 02:20:41,870

what is I asked you about this earlier

2835

02:20:45,560 --> 02:20:44,190

but for everybody out there they're

2836

02:20:47,810 --> 02:20:45,570

going to have questions and you're going

2837

02:20:49,761 --> 02:20:47,820

to get flooded is it Facebook is that

2838

02:20:53,480 --> 02:20:49,771

the best way and also there's a couple

2839

02:20:55,341 --> 02:20:53,490

of old Twitter accounts are these your

2840

02:20:59,690 --> 02:20:55,351

Twitter accounts that are out there or

2841

02:21:02,270 --> 02:20:59,700

are they not really you I probably have

2842

02:21:06,381 --> 02:21:02,280

an old Twitter account that I don't use

2843

02:21:09,841 --> 02:21:06,391

anymore so it's inactive if I do one it

2844

02:21:14,820 --> 02:21:09,851

says Venice Beach is that you

2845

02:21:16,501 --> 02:21:14,830

oh it might be I'm not sure I don't use

2846

02:21:20,690 --> 02:21:16,511

it I don't use Twitter anymore

2847

02:21:26,251 --> 02:21:20,700

okay when I so I I don't think that's me

2848

02:21:31,341 --> 02:21:26,261

it's possible um but as far as getting

2849

02:21:34,051 --> 02:21:31,351

ahold of me either you can go on the

2850

02:21:35,610 --> 02:21:34,061

psychedelic journeys calm and you can

2851

02:21:37,230 --> 02:21:35,620

just fill out a submission form and it

2852

02:21:40,470 --> 02:21:37,240

goes right to my email and that's

2853

02:21:42,211 --> 02:21:40,480

probably the easiest way is for some

2854

02:21:44,551 --> 02:21:42,221

reason you have trouble doing that you

2855

02:21:47,100 --> 02:21:44,561

can go on my Facebook page you're

2856

02:21:50,160 --> 02:21:47,110

welcome to follow me I post a lot of

2857

02:21:53,310 --> 02:21:50,170

really cool stuff and talk about

2858

02:21:56,011 --> 02:21:53,320

different events where I'm speaking or

2859

02:21:57,360 --> 02:21:56,021

just you know interesting things that

2860

02:21:58,801 --> 02:21:57,370

are happening in the psychedelic

2861

02:22:01,950 --> 02:21:58,811

community if you want to stay abreast

2862

02:22:02,430 --> 02:22:01,960

and you can just follow me on that as

2863

02:22:05,461 --> 02:22:02,440

well

2864

02:22:11,370 --> 02:22:05,471

now I did want to ask you this and this

2865

02:22:14,930 --> 02:22:11,380

is a very very it's a question that has

2866

02:22:19,560 --> 02:22:14,940

to be asked how do you know what is real

2867

02:22:23,461 --> 02:22:19,570

DMT how do you know what is not is there

2868

02:22:25,440 --> 02:22:23,471

is can you look at it and tell I asked

2869

02:22:27,091 --> 02:22:25,450

oh that's a whole nother thing and but

2870

02:22:29,780 --> 02:22:27,101

you know that that that's a different

2871

02:22:32,490 --> 02:22:29,790

situation but if somebody out there is

2872

02:22:34,501 --> 02:22:32,500

you know I mean how do you know it could

2873

02:22:37,740 --> 02:22:34,511

be anything I mean how do you know can

2874

02:22:39,860 --> 02:22:37,750

you taste it is there it didn't easy how

2875

02:22:42,890 --> 02:22:39,870

do you know how do you know if it's real

2876

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:42,900

well the first thing I want to say is

2877

02:22:50,041 --> 02:22:46,960

DMT is not a very good experience to do

2878

02:22:53,520 --> 02:22:50,051

on your own without a sitter

2879

02:22:55,591 --> 02:22:53,530

without someone who's trained and there

2880

02:22:57,780 --> 02:22:55,601

are training programs on how to be a

2881

02:22:59,610 --> 02:22:57,790

sitter that are free one of them is

2882

02:23:02,490 --> 02:22:59,620

called the zendo project it's a

2883

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:02,500

psychedelic first aid program and they

2884

02:23:06,330 --> 02:23:04,000

teach you how to deal with pretty much

2885

02:23:08,100 --> 02:23:06,340

any psychedelic situation that could

2886

02:23:10,051 --> 02:23:08,110

come up and they provide psychedelic

2887

02:23:13,770 --> 02:23:10,061

first aid at festivals like Burning Man

2888

02:23:16,890 --> 02:23:13,780

right where you know so I do want to say

2889

02:23:18,690 --> 02:23:16,900

that the best thing to do is to you know

2890

02:23:21,421 --> 02:23:18,700

get that kind of training if you're

2891

02:23:23,460 --> 02:23:21,431

planning on like what they call holding

2892

02:23:27,330 --> 02:23:23,470

space or babysitting

2893

02:23:30,780 --> 02:23:27,340

one else and as far as like can you tell

2894

02:23:33,870 --> 02:23:30,790

I'm not an expert on the nn DMT I work

2895

02:23:36,179 --> 02:23:33,880

with um you know primarily the the

2896

02:23:40,590 --> 02:23:36,189

medicine of the toad the five I'm here

2897

02:23:44,160 --> 02:23:40,600

DMT and it has a very distinctive look

2898

02:23:46,769 --> 02:23:44,170

and it's like kind of like crystallized

2899

02:23:50,280 --> 02:23:46,779

dried up toad slobber

2900

02:23:52,979 --> 02:23:50,290

haha you could say it's like limited you

2901

02:23:54,510 --> 02:23:52,989

couldn't fake it you know pretty it's

2902

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:54,520

pretty distinctive

2903

02:24:01,290 --> 02:23:59,680

so um and so and you know because I did

2904

02:24:05,130 --> 02:24:01,300

this I'm going to tell you right now I

2905

02:24:09,630 --> 02:24:05,140

had a I went out and started searching

2906

02:24:11,700 --> 02:24:09,640

for it and the the I just wanted to see

2907

02:24:14,940 --> 02:24:11,710

what the world was like you know and it

2908

02:24:18,510 --> 02:24:14,950

it just didn't feel quite right to me

2909

02:24:21,210 --> 02:24:18,520

about what was out there and trying to

2910

02:24:23,219 --> 02:24:21,220

go into the Deep Web and and try to take

2911

02:24:27,330 --> 02:24:23,229

a peek around to see way you know and I

2912

02:24:30,750 --> 02:24:27,340

just backed off not that out it just

2913

02:24:33,150 --> 02:24:30,760

didn't feel right I I think that you

2914

02:24:34,620 --> 02:24:33,160

have the best advice and you need to

2915

02:24:37,440 --> 02:24:34,630

have a sitter you need to have somebody

2916

02:24:39,840 --> 02:24:37,450

that's there and that that person is

2917

02:24:44,179 --> 02:24:39,850

probably representing something that is

2918

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:44,189

real and authentic the experience right

2919

02:24:50,010 --> 02:24:47,920

and that's that's where I just you know

2920

02:24:53,490 --> 02:24:50,020

put the car in reverse a little bit and

2921

02:24:56,190 --> 02:24:53,500

and and and backed up and went okay that

2922

02:25:00,450 --> 02:24:56,200

this is this is a world that you just

2923

02:25:02,040 --> 02:25:00,460

don't walk into alone and and think that

2924

02:25:03,599 --> 02:25:02,050

you're just going to go and do this

2925

02:25:07,860 --> 02:25:03,609

correctly you need to have somebody

2926

02:25:11,219 --> 02:25:07,870

guiding you yeah it's very important

2927

02:25:12,960 --> 02:25:11,229

it's it's you know number one you're

2928

02:25:15,929 --> 02:25:12,970

you're traveling into another dimension

2929

02:25:17,820 --> 02:25:15,939

and you just want to make sure that you

2930

02:25:19,830 --> 02:25:17,830

are opening and closing those doorways

2931

02:25:23,940 --> 02:25:19,840

properly within yourself if it does

2932

02:25:26,880 --> 02:25:23,950

bring up trauma or fear or other things

2933

02:25:28,559 --> 02:25:26,890

that energy can get stuck and if you you

2934

02:25:31,530 --> 02:25:28,569

know you don't have someone there that

2935

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,540

can help you move through that then it

2936

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:33,520

could end up you know putting you out

2937

02:25:36,371 --> 02:25:35,680

for a little while in terms of you know

2938

02:25:39,701 --> 02:25:36,381

filling

2939

02:25:42,911 --> 02:25:39,711

off can you tell when you meet somebody

2940

02:25:44,980 --> 02:25:42,921

for the first time if they have had

2941

02:25:48,551 --> 02:25:44,990

these experiences in their past can you

2942

02:25:52,001 --> 02:25:48,561

tell can you look into the rise I mean I

2943

02:25:55,150 --> 02:25:52,011

think that there's definitely a deeper

2944

02:25:57,610 --> 02:25:55,160

connection that I experience with people

2945

02:26:01,541 --> 02:25:57,620

that are on this path I feel like when

2946

02:26:03,730 --> 02:26:01,551

you're on this path I believe we have

2947

02:26:05,770 --> 02:26:03,740

these architectures and you know they

2948

02:26:07,541 --> 02:26:05,780

talk about how monkeys and humans have

2949

02:26:11,071 --> 02:26:07,551

mirror neurons and that's how we have

2950

02:26:14,591 --> 02:26:11,081

empathy well I also believe that we have

2951
02:26:16,720 --> 02:26:14,601
that same encoding to complete certain

2952
02:26:18,701 --> 02:26:16,730
archetypal lessons and so we attract

2953
02:26:20,140 --> 02:26:18,711
certain people into our field so I feel

2954
02:26:23,711 --> 02:26:20,150
like when you start doing this work

2955
02:26:26,201 --> 02:26:23,721
there's a like I always I'm like oh he's

2956
02:26:28,091 --> 02:26:26,211
on the toad Network or that person's on

2957
02:26:31,060 --> 02:26:28,101
the iboga Network and you can tell like

2958
02:26:33,310 --> 02:26:31,070
the medicine you know just brings the

2959
02:26:36,161 --> 02:26:33,320
brings the community together and draws

2960
02:26:38,831 --> 02:26:36,171
those those people into your field thank

2961
02:26:41,440 --> 02:26:38,841
you so much Tricia what an amazing

2962
02:26:43,961 --> 02:26:41,450
conversation tonight just answered so

2963
02:26:46,871 --> 02:26:43,971

many questions and you know for this

2964

02:26:49,211 --> 02:26:46,881

audience and for myself we've heard so

2965

02:26:51,251 --> 02:26:49,221

much about this but you know you really

2966

02:26:53,890 --> 02:26:51,261

need to go to the right person to ask

2967

02:26:55,900 --> 02:26:53,900

these questions where the answers are

2968

02:26:58,470 --> 02:26:55,910

going to be honest and accurate so we

2969

02:27:01,720 --> 02:26:58,480

know that we can move forward

2970

02:27:04,360 --> 02:27:01,730

whatever our life path is but that we

2971

02:27:06,480 --> 02:27:04,370

have true knowledge and I want to thank

2972

02:27:09,310 --> 02:27:06,490

you for that tonight thank you so much

2973

02:27:12,041 --> 02:27:09,320

thank you I'd such an honor to be on

2974

02:27:14,381 --> 02:27:12,051

your show and just so blown away at how

2975

02:27:16,781 --> 02:27:14,391

highlight even all the advertisements

2976

02:27:19,301 --> 02:27:16,791

are I love it is everything that you're

2977

02:27:23,140 --> 02:27:19,311

doing yes thank you so much Tricia and

2978

02:27:25,001 --> 02:27:23,150

we will be seeing each other very soon

2979

02:27:27,011 --> 02:27:25,011

and more on that later

2980

02:27:30,461 --> 02:27:27,021

thank you so much for she I have a great

2981

02:27:33,520 --> 02:27:30,471

rest of your evening you too good night

2982

02:27:36,940 --> 02:27:33,530

good night Tricia Eastman everybody now

2983

02:27:38,711 --> 02:27:36,950

just go to Jimmy Church radio comm click

2984

02:27:40,900 --> 02:27:38,721

on our link psychedelic journeys it's

2985

02:27:44,980 --> 02:27:40,910

right there psychedelic journeys calm

2986

02:27:46,600 --> 02:27:44,990

and go and get your education on this is

2987

02:27:48,960 --> 02:27:46,610

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

2988

02:27:51,420 --> 02:27:48,970

I'll keep the phone lines open three two

2989

02:27:51,980 --> 02:27:51,430

a two five five zero four or five I'll

2990

02:28:10,371 --> 02:27:51,990

be right back

2991

02:28:15,871 --> 02:28:13,051

Viveca box here and you are listening to

2992

02:28:21,320 --> 02:28:15,881

my boy Jimmy Church Jimmy Church

2993

02:28:29,060 --> 02:28:21,330

radio.com despite popular opinion

2994

02:28:33,230 --> 02:28:31,650

so you went to dinner last night you had

2995

02:28:36,211 --> 02:28:33,240

your favorite pasta

2996

02:28:39,511 --> 02:28:36,221

or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal in

2997

02:28:42,060 --> 02:28:39,521

the left tubas get the t-dot-com maybe

2998

02:28:46,291 --> 02:28:42,070

you mowed down a huge steak and your

2999

02:28:47,940 --> 02:28:46,301

plumbing is all plug get the t.com our

3000

02:28:51,001 --> 02:28:47,950

super strength T will take care of your

3001
02:28:54,211 --> 02:28:51,011
occasional it's all organic and non-gmo

3002
02:28:56,700 --> 02:28:54,221
get rid of we have so many great

3003
02:28:59,761 --> 02:28:56,710
supplements but our super T is number

3004
02:29:02,791 --> 02:28:59,771
one get the T calm that get the T calm

3005
02:29:04,980 --> 02:29:02,801
levels of power fact or fiction author

3006
02:29:07,051 --> 02:29:04,990
Mike Gilmore brings political thrillers

3007
02:29:09,091 --> 02:29:07,061
aligned with the latest news stories

3008
02:29:11,070 --> 02:29:09,101
direct from our nation's capitol

3009
02:29:13,381 --> 02:29:11,080
immigration and border security high

3010
02:29:15,841 --> 02:29:13,391
tension in Southeast Asia a Supreme

3011
02:29:17,911 --> 02:29:15,851
Court nomination follow Senator Randy

3012
02:29:20,251 --> 02:29:17,921
Fisher through the halls of power as he

3013
02:29:22,740 --> 02:29:20,261

confronts the issues that affect our

3014

02:29:25,171 --> 02:29:22,750

everyday lives fast-paced political

3015

02:29:28,440 --> 02:29:25,181

thrillers levels of power discover more

3016

02:29:33,211 --> 02:29:28,450

at Michael Gilmour one.com or amazon.com

3017

02:29:35,850 --> 02:29:33,221

get hooked today when you take the beans

3018

02:29:38,430 --> 02:29:35,860

from Central America with dashes of

3019

02:29:40,801 --> 02:29:38,440

indonesian and african mixed in and then

3020

02:29:43,680 --> 02:29:40,811

roast it to the dark side of fade to

3021

02:29:46,831 --> 02:29:43,690

black you create the ultimate brew of

3022

02:29:50,660 --> 02:29:46,841

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3023

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:50,670

blend from River moon coffee yes

3024

02:29:54,830 --> 02:29:54,000

darkus customized roast was created for

3025

02:29:58,460 --> 02:29:54,840

the love of

3026

02:30:00,979 --> 02:29:58,470

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3027

02:30:04,250 --> 02:30:00,989

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3028

02:30:08,450 --> 02:30:04,260

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3029

02:30:10,760 --> 02:30:08,460

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3030

02:30:13,490 --> 02:30:10,770

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3031

02:30:15,889 --> 02:30:13,500

like the bunker leaning further into the

3032

02:30:19,189 --> 02:30:15,899

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3033

02:30:20,840 --> 02:30:19,199

blend from river moon coffee just click

3034

02:30:25,099 --> 02:30:20,850

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3035

02:30:26,710 --> 02:30:25,109

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

3036

02:30:34,240 --> 02:30:26,720

off of your order today

3037

02:30:37,700 --> 02:30:34,250

Gobekli Tepe what's up fade or not

3038

02:30:40,399 --> 02:30:37,710

studio dumb love's fade to black and f2b

3039

02:30:42,559 --> 02:30:40,409

audiences so much that they have put

3040

02:30:45,830 --> 02:30:42,569

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

3041

02:30:49,580 --> 02:30:45,840

system they've done it just for you man

3042

02:30:52,760 --> 02:30:49,590

check this out the studio dome SBB 2

3043

02:30:55,939 --> 02:30:52,770

stereo system is here it's featuring 2

3044

02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:55,949

studio boombox two SBB 2 wireless

3045

02:30:59,870 --> 02:30:59,040

Bluetooth speakers pack its own custom

3046

02:31:02,030 --> 02:30:59,880

parts ok

3047

02:31:04,099 --> 02:31:02,040

this studio dome system features the

3048

02:31:07,250 --> 02:31:04,109

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3049

02:31:10,729 --> 02:31:07,260

technology the 2 full range boom boxes

3050

02:31:13,399 --> 02:31:10,739

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

3051
02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:13,409
to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3052
02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:15,120
hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3053
02:31:22,399 --> 02:31:19,439
the promo code gt-r tws and you'll also

3054
02:31:24,830 --> 02:31:22,409
get free shipping it's simple just go to

3055
02:31:27,760 --> 02:31:24,840
Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3056
02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:27,770
studio dome banner gobekli tepe

3057
02:31:49,520 --> 02:31:40,860
it's not a lifetime we chose we were

3058
02:32:11,810 --> 02:31:53,670
this is k JC our Jimmy Church radio

3059
02:32:16,650 --> 02:32:11,820
jockey ah welcome back fade to black

3060
02:32:20,340 --> 02:32:16,660
that's an amazing conversation that's

3061
02:32:22,740 --> 02:32:20,350
all I can say Thank You Tricia makes you

3062
02:32:25,140 --> 02:32:22,750
it makes you think doesn't it it just

3063
02:32:28,440 --> 02:32:25,150

makes you think it just makes you think

3064

02:32:30,360 --> 02:32:28,450

makes you wonder for me wow you know and

3065

02:32:33,090 --> 02:32:30,370

I you know what do you do what do you do

3066

02:32:36,000 --> 02:32:33,100

when you have questions you know what do

3067

02:32:38,760 --> 02:32:36,010

you what do you do well maybe you just

3068

02:32:40,740 --> 02:32:38,770

need to go and find out and and and and

3069

02:32:42,450 --> 02:32:40,750

get those answers there's something

3070

02:32:46,080 --> 02:32:42,460

going on out there with it

3071

02:32:48,990 --> 02:32:46,090

and I remember last year we were in

3072

02:32:52,620 --> 02:32:49,000

contact in the desert and I introduced

3073

02:32:54,990 --> 02:32:52,630

Graham Hancock and Rita and I sat down

3074

02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:55,000

we were in the front room we sat down

3075

02:33:02,820 --> 02:32:57,280

and he started his conversation about

3076

02:33:05,790 --> 02:33:02,830

this and it was it was it was amazing

3077

02:33:08,250 --> 02:33:05,800

you could hear a pin drop in that room

3078

02:33:10,590 --> 02:33:08,260

by the way and that's what's going on

3079

02:33:14,820 --> 02:33:10,600

this is the conversation today DMT

3080

02:33:17,910 --> 02:33:14,830

ayahuasca iboga what is going on now I

3081

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:17,920

didn't know although I had read this but

3082

02:33:23,640 --> 02:33:19,600

it kind of sunk in a little bit with

3083

02:33:28,080 --> 02:33:23,650

Tricia that just very very very limited

3084

02:33:32,340 --> 02:33:28,090

limited sources for iboga and and Gabon

3085

02:33:34,890 --> 02:33:32,350

and an Africa that it you know it's that

3086

02:33:36,840 --> 02:33:34,900

that that's a difficult road to go down

3087

02:33:38,940 --> 02:33:36,850

if you're going to choose that path but

3088

02:33:40,500 --> 02:33:38,950

anyway very very enlightening

3089

02:33:42,120 --> 02:33:40,510

conversation tonight thank you so much

3090

02:33:44,670 --> 02:33:42,130

Tricia again her

3091

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:44,680

website is psychedelic journeys dot-com

3092

02:33:48,810 --> 02:33:47,200

and I'm going to leave the phone lines

3093

02:33:51,840 --> 02:33:48,820

open three two three eight two five five

3094

02:33:53,610 --> 02:33:51,850

zero four five and I'm going to get to

3095

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:53,620

some of the news that you know

3096

02:34:01,860 --> 02:33:58,240

absolutely nothing about check this out

3097

02:34:05,719 --> 02:34:01,870

a widely reported email purporting to be

3098

02:34:07,980 --> 02:34:05,729

a request now everybody listen to this

3099

02:34:11,250 --> 02:34:07,990

widely reported email purporting to

3100

02:34:14,700 --> 02:34:11,260

request to share a Google Docs document

3101
02:34:17,100 --> 02:34:14,710
is actually a well disguised phishing

3102
02:34:19,530 --> 02:34:17,110
attack it directs the user to a

3103
02:34:22,350 --> 02:34:19,540
look-alike site and grants the site

3104
02:34:24,929 --> 02:34:22,360
access to the targets Google credentials

3105
02:34:26,700 --> 02:34:24,939
if the victim clicks on the prompt to

3106
02:34:29,790 --> 02:34:26,710
give the site permission to use Google

3107
02:34:32,639 --> 02:34:29,800
credentials the fish then harvests all

3108
02:34:36,210 --> 02:34:32,649
of the contacts in the victim's gmail

3109
02:34:40,370 --> 02:34:36,220
address book and adds them to its list

3110
02:34:43,200 --> 02:34:40,380
of targets the fish appears to have been

3111
02:34:46,320 --> 02:34:43,210
initially targeted at a number of

3112
02:34:48,660 --> 02:34:46,330
reporters and journalists but it quickly

3113
02:34:50,580 --> 02:34:48,670

spread widely across the Internet some

3114

02:34:54,120 --> 02:34:50,590

of the sites associated with the attack

3115

02:34:56,250 --> 02:34:54,130

appeared to have now been shut down the

3116

02:34:59,880 --> 02:34:56,260

email uses a technique that a Trend

3117

02:35:03,150 --> 02:34:59,890

Micro report linked last week to pawn

3118

02:35:05,250 --> 02:35:03,160

storm an ongoing espionage campaign

3119

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:05,260

frequently attributed to the Russian

3120

02:35:13,290 --> 02:35:08,560

intelligence operations the attack uses

3121

02:35:15,600 --> 02:35:13,300

the OAuth authentication interface which

3122

02:35:18,480 --> 02:35:15,610

is also used by many web services to a

3123

02:35:22,380 --> 02:35:18,490

lot of users to login without using a

3124

02:35:25,080 --> 02:35:22,390

password by abusing that the attack is

3125

02:35:28,100 --> 02:35:25,090

able to present a legitimate Google

3126

02:35:32,040 --> 02:35:28,110

dialog box requesting authorization

3127

02:35:34,620 --> 02:35:32,050

however the authentication also ask

3128

02:35:38,250 --> 02:35:34,630

permission for access to view and manage

3129

02:35:40,219 --> 02:35:38,260

your email and view and manage the files

3130

02:35:43,440 --> 02:35:40,229

in your Google Drive

3131

02:35:46,440 --> 02:35:43,450

the fake application used in the pond

3132

02:35:48,810 --> 02:35:46,450

storm fish which posed as a Google

3133

02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:48,820

security alert by the way was named

3134

02:35:54,929 --> 02:35:52,479

Google Defender today's fish asked the

3135

02:35:55,319 --> 02:35:54,939

target to grant access to Google Docs a

3136

02:35:57,629 --> 02:35:55,329

fake

3137

02:36:01,260 --> 02:35:57,639

application using the name of Google's

3138

02:36:03,449 --> 02:36:01,270

service the target grants permission the

3139

02:36:06,419 --> 02:36:03,459

malicious site will immediately harvest

3140

02:36:09,029 --> 02:36:06,429

contacts from the targets email and send

3141

02:36:12,629 --> 02:36:09,039

copies of the original message to them

3142

02:36:16,379 --> 02:36:12,639

you gotta be careful I'm going to say

3143

02:36:21,239 --> 02:36:16,389

this I haven't had I haven't had a real

3144

02:36:25,879 --> 02:36:21,249

real virus attack in a long time and

3145

02:36:27,449 --> 02:36:25,889

there's one reason why I don't click on

3146

02:36:30,779 --> 02:36:27,459

anything

3147

02:36:34,589 --> 02:36:30,789

I don't do it I've got a good spam

3148

02:36:37,459 --> 02:36:34,599

system here the filters everything that

3149

02:36:40,589 --> 02:36:37,469

for everybody that works with us here

3150

02:36:46,889 --> 02:36:40,599

but I just don't click on anything I

3151

02:36:51,119 --> 02:36:46,899

don't click I don't I don't I and I will

3152

02:36:52,829 --> 02:36:51,129

respond to emails from from people that

3153

02:36:55,469 --> 02:36:52,839

I know that send me links and I

3154

02:36:59,159 --> 02:36:55,479

literally tell them I do not click on

3155

02:37:01,199 --> 02:36:59,169

links I don't do it you can send me the

3156

02:37:03,089 --> 02:37:01,209

description of something and I'll go out

3157

02:37:06,119 --> 02:37:03,099

there and search for it and go that way

3158

02:37:07,139 --> 02:37:06,129

but I if there is a link to click on in

3159

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:07,149

an email I do

3160

02:37:14,999 --> 02:37:11,439

I absolutely click on nothing nothing I

3161

02:37:18,679 --> 02:37:15,009

know remote message and nothing that I

3162

02:37:24,079 --> 02:37:18,689

don't activate anything and I run clean

3163

02:37:26,969 --> 02:37:24,089

you know I don't know what because these

3164

02:37:27,389 --> 02:37:26,979

these phishing scams and malware and so

3165

02:37:29,399 --> 02:37:27,399

forth

3166

02:37:31,949 --> 02:37:29,409

the reason why they're they're out there

3167

02:37:34,709 --> 02:37:31,959

is because people actually do click on

3168

02:37:37,859 --> 02:37:34,719

this stuff that's exactly how Podesta

3169

02:37:41,459 --> 02:37:37,869

went down think about this Podesta went

3170

02:37:45,689 --> 02:37:41,469

down his staff they actually and and it

3171

02:37:47,760 --> 02:37:45,699

went to about 150 of the Democratic

3172

02:37:51,179 --> 02:37:47,770

Party staffers they all got the same

3173

02:37:53,459 --> 02:37:51,189

email and looked like an official Google

3174

02:37:57,899 --> 02:37:53,469

situation and looking for and I cannot

3175

02:38:02,369 --> 02:37:57,909

believe that supposedly intelligent

3176

02:38:05,010 --> 02:38:02,379

people DC we're clicking on this and

3177

02:38:09,121 --> 02:38:05,020

throwing their passwords around I don't

3178

02:38:12,091 --> 02:38:09,131

care how authentic it looks you know I

3179

02:38:15,841 --> 02:38:12,101

just don't do I will not click on

3180

02:38:18,061 --> 02:38:15,851

anything and that's how I run that's how

3181

02:38:20,911 --> 02:38:18,071

I run that nothing gets clicked down in

3182

02:38:22,621 --> 02:38:20,921

my email when I when I hear about stuff

3183

02:38:25,561 --> 02:38:22,631

like this and it just makes me wonder

3184

02:38:30,271 --> 02:38:25,571

that the reason why they're successful

3185

02:38:33,211 --> 02:38:30,281

is because people actually click I never

3186

02:38:35,881 --> 02:38:33,221

I never do I will not click on anything

3187

02:38:39,241 --> 02:38:35,891

so send me a link anybody send me a link

3188

02:38:41,701 --> 02:38:39,251

it ain't can happen same here it got got

3189

02:38:44,041 --> 02:38:41,711

their channel on favorites you know okay

3190

02:38:48,541 --> 02:38:44,051

I anyway I'm just reading Twitter as I

3191

02:38:52,831 --> 02:38:48,551

as I read this to you here we go biotech

3192

02:38:57,241 --> 02:38:52,841

giant Monsanto is being accused of

3193

02:39:00,841 --> 02:38:57,251

hiring through third parties an army of

3194

02:39:04,201 --> 02:39:00,851

internet trolls for what to counter

3195

02:39:07,220 --> 02:39:04,211

negative comments about Monsanto while

3196

02:39:10,201 --> 02:39:07,230

citing positive ghostwritten

3197

02:39:13,851 --> 02:39:10,211

pseudo-scientific reports which downplay

3198

02:39:16,501 --> 02:39:13,861

the potential risks of their products I

3199

02:39:19,321 --> 02:39:16,511

love it when I have to say this some

3200

02:39:21,601 --> 02:39:19,331

things you just can't make up the

3201

02:39:24,991 --> 02:39:21,611

documents emerges during pre trials on

3202

02:39:26,851 --> 02:39:25,001

50 lawsuits against Monsanto which were

3203

02:39:29,911 --> 02:39:26,861

pending in US history court in San

3204

02:39:32,581 --> 02:39:29,921

Francisco the plaintiffs allege that

3205

02:39:36,781 --> 02:39:32,591

exposure to the biotech's giant's

3206

02:39:39,720 --> 02:39:36,791

flagship product roundup caused them or

3207

02:39:42,691 --> 02:39:39,730

their relatives to develop non-hodgkin

3208

02:39:45,751 --> 02:39:42,701

lymphoma while Monsanto concealed the

3209

02:39:49,140 --> 02:39:45,761

potential risk well in March a judge

3210

02:39:50,970 --> 02:39:49,150

ruled aspyn Santos objections that the

3211

02:39:53,521 --> 02:39:50,980

documents obtained by the plaintiffs

3212

02:39:55,711 --> 02:39:53,531

could be released the court papers are

3213

02:39:59,161 --> 02:39:55,721

being gathered at a website of food

3214

02:40:02,401 --> 02:39:59,171

safety whistleblower organization u.s.

3215

02:40:05,701 --> 02:40:02,411

right to know the plaintiffs alleged

3216

02:40:08,220 --> 02:40:05,711

that Monsanto targeted all online

3217

02:40:10,801 --> 02:40:08,230

materials and even social media comments

3218

02:40:13,201 --> 02:40:10,811

that indicate potential dangers of its

3219

02:40:16,591 --> 02:40:13,211

products now this is according to a

3220

02:40:17,191 --> 02:40:16,601

document released late in April last

3221

02:40:19,951 --> 02:40:17,201

month

3222

02:40:22,440 --> 02:40:19,961

the accusations are backed up by a batch

3223

02:40:25,020 --> 02:40:22,450

of emails used in

3224

02:40:27,511 --> 02:40:25,030

or as evidence which were written by

3225

02:40:30,631 --> 02:40:27,521

some of Monsanto's own executives

3226

02:40:34,460 --> 02:40:30,641

instructing the staff are you ready to

3227

02:40:37,680 --> 02:40:34,470

ghostwrite articles and then have some

3228

02:40:40,620 --> 02:40:37,690

independent scientist just sign their

3229

02:40:43,671 --> 02:40:40,630

names under the study I'm using air

3230

02:40:48,060 --> 02:40:43,681

quotes for all of us in order to reduce

3231

02:40:52,620 --> 02:40:48,070

costs can you believe it

3232

02:40:55,320 --> 02:40:52,630

the evil Monsanto roundup was watching a

3233

02:40:59,520 --> 02:40:55,330

commercial the other day for roundup

3234

02:41:05,580 --> 02:40:59,530

that that leaves your grass growing but

3235

02:41:09,150 --> 02:41:05,590

kills the quick it's like oh man I can't

3236

02:41:12,450 --> 02:41:09,160

imagine a there are this is this is

3237

02:41:15,290 --> 02:41:12,460

what's funny to me I don't think that

3238

02:41:20,011 --> 02:41:15,300

anybody that listens to this program

3239

02:41:21,750 --> 02:41:20,021

ever uses roundup right we understand we

3240

02:41:26,460 --> 02:41:21,760

know what roundup is and we know what

3241

02:41:28,801 --> 02:41:26,470

Monsanto is about but walk into your

3242

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:28,811

home improvement store whatever it is

3243

02:41:34,761 --> 02:41:32,800

man walk into any one of them and look

3244

02:41:37,921 --> 02:41:34,771

at roundup stacked up to the ceiling

3245

02:41:40,410 --> 02:41:37,931

pallets full of it and that stuff rolls

3246

02:41:42,390 --> 02:41:40,420

up people don't know and they don't care

3247

02:41:44,730 --> 02:41:42,400

and they're spraying roundup all over

3248

02:41:47,091 --> 02:41:44,740

their house all over their lawn

3249

02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:47,101

everywhere on the sidewalks in the

3250

02:41:54,390 --> 02:41:50,800

roundup everywhere think about that I

3251

02:41:56,820 --> 02:41:54,400

don't know if their sales have gone down

3252

02:41:59,280 --> 02:41:56,830

with all of the warnings certain

3253

02:42:01,381 --> 02:41:59,290

countries now have blocked it but isn't

3254

02:42:05,220 --> 02:42:01,391

that doesn't that feel funny to who in

3255

02:42:07,890 --> 02:42:05,230

the right mind would would purchase

3256

02:42:12,540 --> 02:42:07,900

roundup the answer is nobody

3257

02:42:16,110 --> 02:42:12,550

and I told idle it before when Reid and

3258

02:42:18,270 --> 02:42:16,120

I first bought our house I did what

3259

02:42:21,210 --> 02:42:18,280

everybody does you know it was it was a

3260

02:42:25,410 --> 02:42:21,220

number of years ago now going on it's

3261

02:42:28,770 --> 02:42:25,420

going to be almost ten but I went in and

3262

02:42:33,150 --> 02:42:28,780

bought roundup I never used it and it is

3263

02:42:35,520 --> 02:42:33,160

sitting in my garage right now

3264

02:42:39,210 --> 02:42:35,530

because right after I purchased it and

3265

02:42:43,020 --> 02:42:39,220

and there were some some he 90 just

3266

02:42:48,540 --> 02:42:43,030

doing what you know homeowners do and I

3267

02:42:50,940 --> 02:42:48,550

saw this documentary on roundup and I

3268

02:42:54,000 --> 02:42:50,950

saw two actually on TV and it flipped me

3269

02:42:55,650 --> 02:42:54,010

out flip me out I don't want to go into

3270

02:42:57,500 --> 02:42:55,660

those details but I never used it as

3271

02:43:00,690 --> 02:42:57,510

sitting in my garage who would use

3272

02:43:02,790 --> 02:43:00,700

roundup today but it is still being sold

3273

02:43:07,139 --> 02:43:02,800

by the palatal at the home-improvement

3274

02:43:08,850 --> 02:43:07,149

store near you all right where am I at

3275

02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:08,860

what where am I at

3276

02:43:15,240 --> 02:43:12,240

oh oh yeah so I mentioned earlier that

3277

02:43:16,889 --> 02:43:15,250

Iran had attempted to launch a cruise

3278

02:43:19,050 --> 02:43:16,899

missile from a submarine in the Strait

3279

02:43:22,530 --> 02:43:19,060

of Hormuz and they did this yesterday

3280

02:43:27,660 --> 02:43:22,540

but the tests have failed now it was an

3281

02:43:29,520 --> 02:43:27,670

Iranian Yano class [h__h] submarine that

3282

02:43:31,170 --> 02:43:29,530

conducted the missile launch North Korea

3283

02:43:33,480 --> 02:43:31,180

and Iran are the only two countries in

3284

02:43:35,940 --> 02:43:33,490

the world that operate this type of

3285

02:43:38,190 --> 02:43:35,950

submarine now I want somebody in Twitter

3286

02:43:40,650 --> 02:43:38,200

right now one of the fader knots post a

3287

02:43:43,860 --> 02:43:40,660

picture of the yawn oh why o n o class

3288

02:43:45,450 --> 02:43:43,870

[h__\h] submarine it is trippy I don't

3289

02:43:48,660 --> 02:43:45,460

know how many dudes fit on this

3290

02:43:52,170 --> 02:43:48,670

submarine how many sailors would fit but

3291

02:43:54,990 --> 02:43:52,180

it's got to be I don't know I don't know

3292

02:43:57,840 --> 02:43:55,000

half a dozen maybe two or three it's

3293

02:44:02,550 --> 02:43:57,850

small that how could you fit a cruise

3294

02:44:05,580 --> 02:44:02,560

missile a hazardous waste pepo I know

3295

02:44:06,990 --> 02:44:05,590

right yeah I know I that's one of the

3296

02:44:09,450 --> 02:44:07,000

reasons why it's still sitting in my

3297

02:44:11,790 --> 02:44:09,460

garage I don't know how to dispose of

3298

02:44:13,500 --> 02:44:11,800

the roundup I'm not going to put it in

3299

02:44:15,960 --> 02:44:13,510

the trash can I'm not going to allow the

3300

02:44:18,840 --> 02:44:15,970

garbage guy to pick it up and throw it

3301

02:44:20,730 --> 02:44:18,850

in the dumb stuff there right what do I

3302

02:44:24,540 --> 02:44:20,740

do with the roundup does anybody know

3303

02:44:26,760 --> 02:44:24,550

what to do with with uh and I've got the

3304

02:44:29,730 --> 02:44:26,770

like the two and a half gallon thing

3305

02:44:32,370 --> 02:44:29,740

with the with the spray nozzle and the

3306

02:44:36,420 --> 02:44:32,380

in the hose connected to with the pump

3307

02:44:38,190 --> 02:44:36,430

right I don't know I don't know I don't

3308

02:44:39,450 --> 02:44:38,200

know what to do with roundup somebody

3309

02:44:41,850 --> 02:44:39,460

give me some advice there

3310

02:44:43,679 --> 02:44:41,860

but yeah the Yano class submarine look

3311

02:44:46,260 --> 02:44:43,689

at this little thing how can you fit a

3312

02:44:46,649 --> 02:44:46,270

cruise missile on this or was it a mini

3313

02:44:48,869 --> 02:44:46,659

crew

3314

02:44:51,449 --> 02:44:48,879

was missile I don't know but the launch

3315

02:44:54,209 --> 02:44:51,459

didn't work all right and I had also

3316

02:44:56,939 --> 02:44:54,219

mentioned earlier you can read stats

3317

02:45:00,300 --> 02:44:56,949

about North Korea's something now North

3318

02:45:02,609 --> 02:45:00,310

Korea is about the size of your local

3319

02:45:03,539 --> 02:45:02,619

Kmart it's a very there it is thank you

3320

02:45:06,539 --> 02:45:03,549

so much mark

3321

02:45:07,319 --> 02:45:06,549

look at that submarine happy look at

3322

02:45:10,199 --> 02:45:07,329

this thing

3323

02:45:12,389 --> 02:45:10,209

okay there's four dudes there look how

3324

02:45:15,869 --> 02:45:12,399

tiny that is now where does a cruise

3325

02:45:19,169 --> 02:45:15,879

missile go on this guy somebody help me

3326

02:45:20,819 --> 02:45:19,179

out here I have no clue that gets a

3327

02:45:23,130 --> 02:45:20,829

retweet thank you so much for that mark

3328

02:45:25,619 --> 02:45:23,140

that's a yacht on class submarine right

3329

02:45:28,139 --> 02:45:25,629

there and so when you hear about North

3330

02:45:30,029 --> 02:45:28,149

Korea with this massive submarine force

3331

02:45:33,959 --> 02:45:30,039

right handed that's 70 submarine they

3332

02:45:37,229 --> 02:45:33,969

got 70 of these and they look like toys

3333

02:45:39,059 --> 02:45:37,239

you know what I'd buy one of those I'd

3334

02:45:40,919 --> 02:45:39,069

buy one of those you could cruise around

3335

02:45:44,099 --> 02:45:40,929

for a while on that and have some fun

3336

02:45:46,139 --> 02:45:44,109

all right yeah pretty cool can't be

3337

02:45:48,059 --> 02:45:46,149

expensive what is it what are you

3338

02:45:52,319 --> 02:45:48,069

thinking yeah low class submarine runs

3339

02:45:54,479 --> 02:45:52,329

hunter Grande okay oh here's another one

3340

02:45:56,609 --> 02:45:54,489

here look at that that's a killer

3341

02:46:01,439 --> 02:45:56,619

picture right there thank you Jason

3342

02:46:05,069 --> 02:46:01,449

look at that class submarine all right

3343

02:46:08,159 --> 02:46:05,079

let me let me move on here an American

3344

02:46:11,789 --> 02:46:08,169

company that okay stay with me now I

3345

02:46:16,739 --> 02:46:11,799

want you to get enraged okay all right

3346

02:46:19,919 --> 02:46:16,749

is that it okay so for what so it can

3347

02:46:22,380 --> 02:46:19,929

hold a couple of torpedoes is 120 [h__\h]

3348

02:46:24,149 --> 02:46:22,390

submarine is that it okay

3349

02:46:28,130 --> 02:46:24,159

all right moving on an American company

3350

02:46:32,639 --> 02:46:28,140

that was paid nearly seven hundred

3351

02:46:35,669 --> 02:46:32,649

million dollars to secure an Air Force

3352

02:46:40,679 --> 02:46:35,679

Base in Iraq for f-16 fighter jets

3353

02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:40,689

turned the blight blind eye to alcohol

3354

02:46:48,090 --> 02:46:44,319

smuggling theft security violations and

3355

02:46:51,749 --> 02:46:48,100

allegations of sex trafficking and that

3356

02:46:54,989 --> 02:46:51,759

company then fired the investigators who

3357

02:46:57,090 --> 02:46:54,999

uncovered the wrongdoing documents and

3358

02:46:59,130 --> 02:46:57,100

interviews with two former internal

3359

02:47:00,360 --> 02:46:59,140

investigators and a half dozen former or

3360

02:47:04,740 --> 02:47:00,370

current

3361

02:47:08,160 --> 02:47:04,750

Sallyport global staff describe schemes

3362

02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:08,170

at anoraks Balad air base that were

3363

02:47:14,400 --> 02:47:10,960

major contract violations at best and

3364

02:47:17,940 --> 02:47:14,410

improving well completely illegal

3365

02:47:19,410 --> 02:47:17,950

the fired investigators Robert Cole and

3366

02:47:21,570 --> 02:47:19,420

Christy King

3367

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:21,580

so they encumbered evidence that

3368

02:47:25,410 --> 02:47:22,720

Sallyport

3369

02:47:27,960 --> 02:47:25,420

employees were involved in human

3370

02:47:31,170 --> 02:47:27,970

trafficking for prostitution the staff

3371

02:47:34,830 --> 02:47:31,180

on base routinely fluence muggle alcohol

3372

02:47:37,591 --> 02:47:34,840

in such high volumes that a plane once

3373

02:47:41,280 --> 02:47:37,601

almost crashed and seesawed on the

3374

02:47:45,560 --> 02:47:41,290

tarmac under the wait now a rogue

3375

02:47:50,820 --> 02:47:45,570

militia listen to this a rogue militia

3376
02:47:54,750 --> 02:47:50,830
stole enormous generators using flatbed

3377
02:47:56,940 --> 02:47:54,760
trucks and a 60-foot crane driving right

3378
02:47:58,740 --> 02:47:56,950
past sally port security guards nobody

3379
02:48:01,770 --> 02:47:58,750
did a thing now what happened was this

3380
02:48:04,920 --> 02:48:01,780
the rogue militia drove on to the Air

3381
02:48:10,140 --> 02:48:04,930
Force Base with three flatbed trucks

3382
02:48:12,570 --> 02:48:10,150
went up with a 60-foot crane picked up

3383
02:48:16,261 --> 02:48:12,580
these generators placed two of them on

3384
02:48:18,060 --> 02:48:16,271
each of the flatbeds with the 60-foot

3385
02:48:21,301 --> 02:48:18,070
crane you have to have professionals

3386
02:48:24,660 --> 02:48:21,311
involved with this operation loaded them

3387
02:48:26,841 --> 02:48:24,670
up onto the flatbed drove them straight

3388
02:48:30,360 --> 02:48:26,851

off of the base and nobody did anything

3389

02:48:33,330 --> 02:48:30,370

apparently the guards at the base the

3390

02:48:35,220 --> 02:48:33,340

sally port employees were so drunk that

3391

02:48:38,040 --> 02:48:35,230

some were passed out and they didn't

3392

02:48:40,380 --> 02:48:38,050

care that this rogue militia had drove

3393

02:48:44,070 --> 02:48:40,390

onto the base and taken it over and

3394

02:48:47,400 --> 02:48:44,080

drove off with these generators now the

3395

02:48:49,740 --> 02:48:47,410

base itself was occupied by us Isis

3396

02:48:53,011 --> 02:48:49,750

moved into the country we abandoned the

3397

02:48:55,801 --> 02:48:53,021

base we took off running this is no joke

3398

02:48:58,350 --> 02:48:55,811

now that Isis has been moved up and out

3399

02:49:01,020 --> 02:48:58,360

of Iraq now they want to get the base

3400

02:49:03,120 --> 02:49:01,030

operational again the trouble stretches

3401
02:49:04,560 --> 02:49:03,130
to headquarters in Reston Virginia

3402
02:49:06,950 --> 02:49:04,570
and this is according to the

3403
02:49:09,480 --> 02:49:06,960
investigators and other ex employees

3404
02:49:12,960 --> 02:49:09,490
they say that much of what they

3405
02:49:13,860 --> 02:49:12,970
uncovered was not even revealed to the

3406
02:49:16,140 --> 02:49:13,870
United States

3407
02:49:19,100 --> 02:49:16,150
government which was footing the six

3408
02:49:22,200 --> 02:49:19,110
hundred and eighty six million dollar

3409
02:49:25,500 --> 02:49:22,210
contracting bill and that was until

3410
02:49:29,460 --> 02:49:25,510
early this year after an auditor started

3411
02:49:32,430 --> 02:49:29,470
to ask questions and then the

3412
02:49:36,180 --> 02:49:32,440
investigators were fired abruptly this

3413
02:49:39,000 --> 02:49:36,190

past March 12th just two months ago and

3414

02:49:40,520 --> 02:49:39,010

immediately flown out of Iraq they say

3415

02:49:44,880 --> 02:49:40,530

that they had been looking into

3416

02:49:47,100 --> 02:49:44,890

timesheet fraud allegations and were set

3417

02:49:51,150 --> 02:49:47,110

to interview company managers whom they

3418

02:49:53,520 --> 02:49:51,160

considered suspects this is not only is

3419

02:49:59,551 --> 02:49:53,530

this of outrage when one of the stories

3420

02:50:02,011 --> 02:49:59,561

that was reported that one of the f-16s

3421

02:50:04,500 --> 02:50:02,021

were brought in like 36 or 39 planes so

3422

02:50:07,770 --> 02:50:04,510

they're parked there there was a sally

3423

02:50:12,000 --> 02:50:07,780

port driver in a truck

3424

02:50:16,320 --> 02:50:12,010

drunk driving across the tarmac at night

3425

02:50:19,950 --> 02:50:16,330

didn't see the f16 locked up his brakes

3426

02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:19,960

and there's 45 foot skid marks on the

3427

02:50:25,650 --> 02:50:22,720

tarmac going all the way up to the side

3428

02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:25,660

of this f-16 dude almost crashed into

3429

02:50:35,450 --> 02:50:30,640

the f-16 because he was drunk how crazy

3430

02:50:38,160 --> 02:50:35,460

is this a 700 million dollar contract

3431

02:50:41,700 --> 02:50:38,170

unbelievable the entire story is is

3432

02:50:46,700 --> 02:50:41,710

crazy and it's not going to end here on

3433

02:50:50,040 --> 02:50:46,710

this show now have you ever been to uh

3434

02:50:52,430 --> 02:50:50,050

have you ever been to Washington DC have

3435

02:50:55,650 --> 02:50:52,440

you ever been to the National Mall I

3436

02:50:58,230 --> 02:50:55,660

have been there a few times and you get

3437

02:51:00,900 --> 02:50:58,240

a map when you go there you get a map of

3438

02:51:05,761 --> 02:51:00,910

the of the mall and and you look and

3439

02:51:07,980 --> 02:51:05,771

there was a ring of museums there if

3440

02:51:10,320 --> 02:51:07,990

there's a few Smithsonian's you have the

3441

02:51:14,130 --> 02:51:10,330

arid space you have the Library of

3442

02:51:16,020 --> 02:51:14,140

Congress and just art and sages museum

3443

02:51:20,761 --> 02:51:16,030

after museum after museum

3444

02:51:24,390 --> 02:51:20,771

well that vast grossed a grove of growth

3445

02:51:27,480 --> 02:51:24,400

of grove of museums stretching across

3446

02:51:31,230 --> 02:51:27,490

the fringes of the National Mall is a

3447

02:51:35,160 --> 02:51:31,240

got to get a brand new edition but it's

3448

02:51:40,560 --> 02:51:35,170

a bit different it is the Museum of the

3449

02:51:44,011 --> 02:51:40,570

Bible just three blocks south of the

3450

02:51:46,500 --> 02:51:44,021

Capitol it's a privately funded museum

3451
02:51:51,150 --> 02:51:46,510
and it's going to open this November now

3452
02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:51,160
sit down and listen to me kids the 500

3453
02:52:00,421 --> 02:51:54,960
million dollar eight story museum is

3454
02:52:03,030 --> 02:52:00,431
financed entirely by private funds the

3455
02:52:08,190 --> 02:52:03,040
museum's five central exhibit floors

3456
02:52:10,740 --> 02:52:08,200
will house check this 40,000 biblical

3457
02:52:13,950 --> 02:52:10,750
and religious artifacts including

3458
02:52:16,261 --> 02:52:13,960
portions of the Dead Sea Scrolls Bibles

3459
02:52:18,810 --> 02:52:16,271
once belonging to Babe Ruth and Elvis

3460
02:52:22,381 --> 02:52:18,820
Presley and of course the very special

3461
02:52:26,250 --> 02:52:22,391
lunar Bible the first Bible to travel to

3462
02:52:28,350 --> 02:52:26,260
space now it only gets better the first

3463
02:52:30,540 --> 02:52:28,360

exhibit to arrive at the museum is a

3464

02:52:33,120 --> 02:52:30,550

three thousand two hundred pound

3465

02:52:36,750 --> 02:52:33,130

full-scale replica of the original

3466

02:52:40,500 --> 02:52:36,760

Liberty Bell gifted to the museum by dr.

3467

02:52:44,040 --> 02:52:40,510

Peter lil back founder of the Providence

3468

02:52:45,961 --> 02:52:44,050

forum because of its size the replica

3469

02:52:48,480 --> 02:52:45,971

had to be lowered into the building

3470

02:52:51,930 --> 02:52:48,490

which is still undergoing construction

3471

02:52:54,270 --> 02:52:51,940

now think about that priceless talk

3472

02:52:58,470 --> 02:52:54,280

about does talk about the Great Pyramid

3473

02:53:01,830 --> 02:52:58,480

for a second ah I won't but it is Steve

3474

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:01,840

green though I want to talk about the

3475

02:53:08,180 --> 02:53:04,960

museum's founder and of course the

3476

02:53:11,461 --> 02:53:08,190

president of Hobby Lobby

3477

02:53:14,580 --> 02:53:11,471

that's right that's who's building this

3478

02:53:18,860 --> 02:53:14,590

museum and his father David who have

3479

02:53:21,570 --> 02:53:18,870

contributed the bulk of the items why

3480

02:53:24,390 --> 02:53:21,580

over the last five years the green

3481

02:53:27,720 --> 02:53:24,400

collection of Bible and religious

3482

02:53:30,961 --> 02:53:27,730

artifacts has grown into the world's

3483

02:53:36,810 --> 02:53:30,971

largest private collection of biblical

3484

02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:36,820

texts and artifacts Hobby Lobby a 500

3485

02:53:47,519 --> 02:53:40,960

million dollar eight story museum

3486

02:53:51,630 --> 02:53:47,529

three blocks from the capital I just I I

3487

02:53:54,809 --> 02:53:51,640

just can't believe it I'm the mall right

3488

02:53:56,910 --> 02:53:54,819

there so there you go now I talked about

3489

02:54:01,530 --> 02:53:56,920

this last week and so before I let you

3490

02:54:03,330 --> 02:54:01,540

go I just got to share this with you

3491

02:54:05,610 --> 02:54:03,340

because it is tasty

3492

02:54:11,070 --> 02:54:05,620

doesn't get any tastier than this my

3493

02:54:14,550 --> 02:54:11,080

friends before Mexican drug lord Joaquin

3494

02:54:16,620 --> 02:54:14,560

el chapo guzman was captured last year

3495

02:54:20,429 --> 02:54:16,630

and extradited to the United States this

3496

02:54:22,920 --> 02:54:20,439

past January as reported last week on

3497

02:54:25,410 --> 02:54:22,930

this program he was believed to have

3498

02:54:28,469 --> 02:54:25,420

accumulated a fortune in drug profits

3499

02:54:31,860 --> 02:54:28,479

and US authorities claim his 30-year

3500

02:54:37,979 --> 02:54:31,870

criminal career garnered around fourteen

3501
02:54:41,820 --> 02:54:37,989
billion dollars in cash now he was yeah

3502
02:54:43,889 --> 02:54:41,830
I think Guzman at one point I could be

3503
02:54:45,689 --> 02:54:43,899
wrong here this is my memory

3504
02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:45,699
I think Guzman was on the like the

3505
02:54:52,320 --> 02:54:49,120
Forbes 400 richest people in the world I

3506
02:54:54,240 --> 02:54:52,330
think he made the list right now and he

3507
02:54:54,929 --> 02:54:54,250
was untouchable the cartel was

3508
02:54:58,110 --> 02:54:54,939
untouchable

3509
02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:58,120
he had plantations and ranches and he

3510
02:55:01,920 --> 02:55:00,399
had the zoo and he had llamas in the

3511
02:55:05,700 --> 02:55:01,930
front yard remember all of those sort

3512
02:55:08,370 --> 02:55:05,710
white tigers in all of his action all of

3513
02:55:12,300 --> 02:55:08,380

his money and the last week Ted Cruz

3514

02:55:16,590 --> 02:55:12,310

came out and said he wanted his money to

3515

02:55:19,679 --> 02:55:16,600

build the wall right well it has come

3516

02:55:23,670 --> 02:55:19,689

out today that Mexican attorney general

3517

02:55:27,090 --> 02:55:23,680

Raul Cervantes says and I'm quoting here

3518

02:55:31,889 --> 02:55:27,100

as of today United States authorities

3519

02:55:36,430 --> 02:55:31,899

have not found even one dollar of EI

3520

02:55:43,211 --> 02:55:40,470

did you hear what I just said not \$1

3521

02:55:47,591 --> 02:55:43,221

Mexican authorities said that they have

3522

02:55:51,661 --> 02:55:47,601

only found minor assets of the notorious

3523

02:55:54,281 --> 02:55:51,671

drug kingpin how quick they fall right

3524

02:55:56,351 --> 02:55:54,291

the biggest drug cartel in the world

3525

02:55:58,720 --> 02:55:56,361

everything coming across but just

3526

02:56:00,791 --> 02:55:58,730

truckloads and truckloads of cash and

3527

02:56:04,661 --> 02:56:00,801

all of this money and expense and land

3528

02:56:08,680 --> 02:56:04,671

and property and AB and now none of it

3529

02:56:12,970 --> 02:56:08,690

is there somebody explained to me the

3530

02:56:17,261 --> 02:56:12,980

reality of this where is the money where

3531

02:56:19,241 --> 02:56:17,271

is the money somewhere somewhere whether

3532

02:56:21,101 --> 02:56:19,251

it's part of its hearing United States

3533

02:56:24,341 --> 02:56:21,111

part of it is in Mexico but somewhere

3534

02:56:28,180 --> 02:56:24,351

there are pallets of hundred dollar

3535

02:56:31,751 --> 02:56:28,190

bills pallets of unspent money pallets

3536

02:56:36,251 --> 02:56:31,761

of unloaded money that cash is somewhere

3537

02:56:38,921 --> 02:56:36,261

and they haven't found one single dollar

3538

02:56:42,220 --> 02:56:38,931

who do you believe who do you actually

3539

02:56:44,921 --> 02:56:42,230

believe here this is fade to black

3540

02:56:47,321 --> 02:56:44,931

this concludes another episode I want to

3541

02:56:49,961 --> 02:56:47,331

thank the one and only Trisha Eastman

3542

02:56:51,811 --> 02:56:49,971

what a conversation tonight you know and

3543

02:56:54,371 --> 02:56:51,821

I say it every night what a conversation

3544

02:56:57,881 --> 02:56:54,381

but you know what that was the show that

3545

02:57:00,761 --> 02:56:57,891

you asked for you got it it was amazing

3546

02:57:04,390 --> 02:57:00,771

Thank You Trisha easement her website is

3547

02:57:07,751 --> 02:57:04,400

oh wait I'm sorry I'm clicking on

3548

02:57:09,491 --> 02:57:07,761

buttons are you watching me in watching

3549

02:57:11,591 --> 02:57:09,501

me on the bunker damn clicking buttons

3550

02:57:14,531 --> 02:57:11,601

her website in psychedelic journeys

3551
02:57:16,511 --> 02:57:14,541
dot-com beta blacks executive producers

3552
02:57:19,541 --> 02:57:16,521
Rita Kumari on shows produced by ohm Jay

3553
02:57:21,911 --> 02:57:19,551
Paul Martin Co VAR I j3 Rene Jonas Thank

3554
02:57:24,731 --> 02:57:21,921
You Dennis thank you Bob announcers are

3555
02:57:27,220 --> 02:57:24,741
Steve harder Jean Vito and Mark B Kovar

3556
02:57:29,501 --> 02:57:27,230
de D by Dale webmaster is through the

3557
02:57:33,161 --> 02:57:29,511
geek music doug aldrich intro space boy

3558
02:57:35,381 --> 02:57:33,171
space boy music.com fade to black is

3559
02:57:39,251 --> 02:57:35,391
produced by kjsurya game-changer network

3560
02:57:41,501 --> 02:57:39,261
and syndication is kgr a the planet this

3561
02:57:42,941 --> 02:57:41,511
broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2017

3562
02:57:44,621 --> 02:57:42,951
by paid to black and the game-changer

3563
02:57:46,691 --> 02:57:44,631

network it cannot be rebroadcast

3564

02:57:48,341 --> 02:57:46,701

downloaded copy it or use anywhere in

3565

02:57:49,751 --> 02:57:48,351

the known universe without

3566

02:57:51,610 --> 02:57:49,761

written permission from fade to black

3567

02:57:54,220 --> 02:57:51,620

for the game-changer Network I'm here

3568

02:57:56,321 --> 02:57:54,230

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter at JT

3569

02:57:58,720 --> 02:57:56,331

radio until tomorrow night

3570

02:58:01,511 --> 02:57:58,730

Fator night with Jon Rappoport and is no

3571

02:58:02,621 --> 02:58:01,521

more fake newsroom live I want everybody

3572

02:58:04,740 --> 02:58:02,631

to be safe